

DPV-11

DPV-11 DCLT  
CVCLHBO

AH-F584B-MC  
FICHE 1 OF 1

OCT 1981  
COPYRIGHT © 80-81  
MADE IN USA



2222

.TITLE CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST

.REM 8

IDENTIFICATION  
-----

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F582B-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CVCLHBO DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
PRODUCT DATE: 26-OCT-81  
MAINTAINER: MERRIMACK DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING  
AUTHOR: BRUCE RIBOLINI-BRUCE LUHRS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1980,1981 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL  
DEC

PDP  
DECUS

UNIBUS  
DECTAPE

MASSBUS

REVISION HISTORY:

REV ---	DATE ---	AUTHOR -----	REASON -----
A	20-AUG-80	BRUCE RIBOLINI BRUCE LUHRS	ORIGINAL ISSUE, DCLT FOR THE DPV-11
B	21-SEPT-81	ERNIE COOPER	ADD "SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT COMMAND ADD "EXIT" COMMAND ADD "RPT>" LEVEL ADD CHECK TO INSURE TRANSMIT LIST TOTAL = EXPECT LIST TOTAL UPDATE DOCUMENTATION

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
  - 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT
  - 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
  - 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
  - 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
  - 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS - RESTRICTIONS
- 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
  - 2.1 COMMANDS
  - 2.2 SWITCHES
  - 2.3 FLAGS
  - 2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS
  - 2.5 DATA COMM. LINK TEST COMMANDS
    - 2.5.1 MESSAGE COMMANDS
    - 2.5.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS
    - 2.5.3 RUN COMMANDS
    - 2.5.4 DEFAULTS
    - 2.5.5 PRINT COMMANDS
    - 2.5.6 MISC COMMANDS
  - 2.6 QUICK STARTUP PROCEDURE
- 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION
  - 3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES
  - 3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES
    - 3.2.1 COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER ERRORS
    - 3.2.2 DCLT ERRORS
    - 3.2.3 DEVICE ERRORS
- 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
  - 4.1 PRINTING EVENT LOG
  - 4.2 OPERATOR STATUS MESSAGES
- 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

## 6.0 MODE AND MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

### 6.1 MODE DESCRIPTIONS

- 6.1.1 TRANSMIT MODE
- 6.1.2 RECEIVE MODE
- 6.1.3 PASSIVE MODE
- 6.1.4 ACTIVE MODE
- 6.1.5 DOWN-LINE LOAD MODE
- 6.1.6 TALK MODE
- 6.1.7 LISTEN MODE
- 6.1.8 MAINTENANCE MODE

### 6.2 MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

## 7.0 OTHER INFORMATION

- 7.1 INTERFACING TO AN "ITEP" NODE
- 7.2 TROUBLESHOOTING HINTS

- 7.2.1 INTERNAL LOOP AT EACH NODE
- 7.2.2 TRANSMIT ON ONE NODE-RECEIVE ON THE OTHER
- 7.2.3 ONE NODE ACTIVE-THE OTHER NODE PASSIVE
- 7.2.4 BOTH NODES ACTIVE
- 7.2.5 TALK AND LISTEN NODES FOR COMMUNICATIONS

### 7.3 EXAMPLE OF COMMANDS

- 7.3.1 MESSAGES COMMANDS
- 7.3.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS
- 7.3.3 RUN COMMANDS
- 7.3.4 PRINT COMMANDS
- 7.3.5 EXIT COMMAND

### 7.4 THINGS TO WATCH OUT FOR

## 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

THIS DCLT (DATA COMMUNICATION LINK TEST) PROGRAM IS MEANT TO PROVIDE FIELD SERVICE WITH A TOOL TO MAINTAIN DPV-11 TO DPV-11 COMMUNICATION LINKS. THIS DCLT PROGRAM WILL PROVIDE THE COVERAGE NECESSARY TO DETECT FAILURES TO THE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, THE COMMUNICATION LINK, OR THE MODEM.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN WRITTEN FOR USE WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES SOFTWARE (SUPERVISOR). THESE SERVICES PROVIDE THE INTERFACE TO THE OPERATOR AND TO THE SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH XXDP+, ACT, APT, SLIDE AND PAPER TAPE. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS?.SEQ WHERE ? IS REV. LEVEL OF THE MANUAL). THERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES IN SECTION 2 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

### 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

IN ORDER TO RUN THE DPV DCLT PROGRAM, THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM HARDWARE IS REQUIRED:

- A LSI-11 CPU
- MINIMUM OF 24K WORDS OF MEMORY
- A WORKING CLOCK
- A CONSOLE TERMINAL
- ANY XXDP+ SUPPORTED LOAD MEDIA
- ONE OF THESE DPV-11 CONFIGURATIONS:

DPV11-DB  
DPV11-DA

### 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

- XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS?.SEQ WHERE ? IS THE REV. LEVEL OF THE MANUAL - 'C' IS THE CURRENT REV.).

#### 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCY PREREQUISITES

THE GOAL OF THE DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM IS TO TEST THE COMMUNICATION LINK AND THEREFORE ASSUMES THAT THE CPU'S, CLOCKS, AND DVP-11'S AT EACH END OF THE LINK HAVE ALREADY BEEN TESTED.

IF A WORKING CLOCK IS NOT FOUND, THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE BUT ANY OF THE PROGRAM THAT TIMES THE DEVICE WILL HANG IF THE DEVICE TIMES OUT. ALSO, THE EVENT LOG WILL CONTAIN A ZERO EVENT TIME FOR ALL EVENTS LOGGED.

IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF A DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM TO TEST THE DPV-11'S, BUT TO TEST THE COMMUNICATION LINK TO WHICH THEY ARE CONNECTED.

SOME OF THE DIAGNOSTICS THAT COULD BE RUN IF EITHER OF THE DPV-11'S LOCK BAD:

CVDPVXX DPV-11 FCTNL DIAG  
CXDPVXX DPV-11 DECX MODULE  
XX= LATEST REVISION

#### 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS - RESTRICTIONS

IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (A DPV-11) HAS BEEN TESTED USING THE PREREQUISTE DIAGNOSTICS. THE OPERATOR SHOULD HAVE READ THE USER DOCUMENTATION PORTION OF THE LISTING TO FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE COMMANDS AND CAPABILITIES AVAILABLE UNDER THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR AND DCLT.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC DOES NOT RUN THE DPV IN BIT STUFF MODE IT IS ASSUMED THAT IF THE LINK WORKS IN CHAR MODE THE LINK WILL WORK IN BIT STUFF MODE.

THE DPV11 IS NOT A DMA DEVICE AND THUS MUST RELY ON THE SOFTWARE FOR SERVICE. THEREFORE THIS DCLT WILL NOT RUN WITH THE DPV AT ITS HIGH CLOCK SPEED OF 50KHZ.

## 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS).

### 2.1 COMMANDS

THERE ARE ELEVEN LEGAL COMMANDS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES (SUPERVISOR). THIS SECTION LISTS THE COMMANDS AND GIVES A VERY BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THEM. THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL HAS MORE DETAILS.

COMMAND	EFFECT
START	START THE DIAGNOSTIC FROM AN INITIAL STATE
RESTART	START THE DIAGNOSTIC WITHOUT INITIALIZING
CONTINUE	CONTINUE AT TEST THAT WAS INTERRUPTED (AFTER ^C)
PROCEED	CONTINUE FROM AN ERROR HALT
EXIT	RETURN TO XXDP+ MONITOR (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!)
ADD	ACTIVATE A UNIT FOR TESTING (ALL UNITS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE AT START TIME)
DROP	DEACTIVATE A UNIT
PRINT	PRINT STATISTICAL INFORMATION (IF IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC - SECTION 4.0)
DISPLAY	TYPE A LIST OF ALL DEVICE INFORMATION
FLAGS	TYPE THE STATE OF ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)
ZFLAGS	CLEAR ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)

A COMMAND CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. SO YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE 'STA' INSTEAD OF 'START'.

### 2.2 SWITCHES

THERE ARE SEVERAL SWITCHES WHICH ARE USED TO MODIFY SUPERVISOR OPERATION. THESE SWITCHES ARE APPENDED TO THE LEGAL COMMANDS. ALL OF THE LEGAL SWITCHES ARE TABULATED BELOW WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH. IN THE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW, A DECIMAL NUMBER IS DESIGNATED BY 'DDDD'.

SWITCH	EFFECT
/TESTS:LIST	EXECUTE ONLY THOSE TESTS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST IS A STRING OF TEST NUMBERS, FOR EXAMPLE - /TESTS:1:5:7-10. THIS LIST WILL CAUSE TESTS 1,5,7,8,9,10 TO BE RUN. ALL OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE RUN.
/PASS:DDDD	EXECUTE DDDD PASSES (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/FLAGS:FLGS	SET SPECIFIED FLAGS. FLAGS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.
/EOP:DDDD	REPORT END OF PASS MESSAGE AFTER EVERY DDDD PASSES ONLY. (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/UNITS:LIST	TEST/ADD/DROP ONLY THOSE UNITS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST EXAMPLE - /UNITS:0:5:10-12 USE UNITS 0,5,10,11,12 (UNIT NUMBERS = 0-63)



EXAMPLE OF SWITCH USAGE:

START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100

THE EFFECT OF THIS COMMAND WILL BE: 1) TESTS 1 THROUGH 5 WILL BE EXECUTED, 2) ALL UNITS WILL TESTED 1000 TIMES AND 3) THE END OF PASS MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH 100 PASSES ONLY. A SWITCH CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE '/TES:1-5' INSTEAD OF '/TESTS:1-5'.

BELOW IS A TABLE THAT SPECIFIES WHICH SWITCHES CAN BE USED BY EACH COMMAND.

	TESTS	PASS	FLAGS	EOP	UNITS
START	X	X	X	X	X
RESTART	X	X	X	X	X
CONTINUE		X	X	X	
PROCEED			X		
DROP					X
ADD					X
PRINT					
DISPLAY					X
FLAGS					
ZFLAGS					
EXIT					

2.3 FLAGS

FLAGS ARE USED TO SET UP CERTAIN OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS LOOPING ON ERROR. ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT STARTUP AND REMAIN CLEARED UNTIL EXPLICITLY SET USING THE FLAGS SWITCH. FLAGS ARE ALSO CLEARED AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS SET USING THE FLAG SWITCH. THE ZFLAGS COMMAND MAY ALSO BE USED TO CLEAR ALL FLAGS. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE START AND ZFLAGS COMMANDS, NO COMMANDS AFFECT THE STATE OF THE FLAGS; THEY REMAIN SET OR CLEARED AS SPECIFIED BY THE LAST FLAG SWITCH.

FLAG	EFFECT
HOE	HALT ON ERROR - CONTROL IS RETURNED TO RUNTIME SERVICES COMMAND MODE
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
IER*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS
IBE*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS EXCEPT FIRST LEVEL (FIRST LEVEL CONTAINS ERROR TYPE, NUMBER, PC, TEST AND UNIT)
IXE*	INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS (THOSE CALLED BY PRINTX MACRO'S)
PRI	DIRECT MESSAGES TO LINE PRINTER
PNT	PRINT TEST NUMBER AS TEST EXECUTES
BOE	'BELL' ON ERROR
UAM	UNATTENDED MODE (NO MANUAL INTERVENTION)
ISR	INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS (DOES NOT

IDR	APPLY TO DIAGNOSTICS WHICH DO NOT SUPPORT STATISTICAL REPORTING)
ADR	INHIBIT PROGRAM DROPPING OF UNITS
LOT	EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
EVL	LOOP ON TEST
	EXECUTE EVALUATION (ON DIAGNOSTICS WHICH HAVE EVALUATION SUPPORT)

\*ERROR MESSAGES ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1

SEE THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL FOR MORE DETAILS ON FLAGS. YOU MAY SPECIFY MORE THAN ONE FLAG WITH THE FLAG SWITCH. FOR EXAMPLE, TO CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS AND TYPE A 'BELL' ON ERROR, YOU MAY USE THE FOLLOWING STRING:

/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE

#### 2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL PROMPT THE USER FOR HARDWARE INFORMATION BY TYPING "CHANGE HW (L) ?" YOU MUST ANSWER 'Y' AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS THE HARDWARE INFORMATION HAS BEEN 'PRELOADED' USING THE SETUP UTILITY (SEE CHAPTER 6 OF THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL). WHEN YOU ANSWER THIS QUESTION WITH A 'Y', THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF UNITS (IN DECIMAL).

THE DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM WILL NOT USE MORE THAN ONE UNIT. FOR THE DPV-11, THE HARDWARE INFORMATION REQUESTED WILL BE:

```
# UNITS (D) ? 1<CR>
UNIT 0
FULL DUPLEX OPERATION : (L) Y ?
DPV CSR ADDRESS : (0) 160170 ?
INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: (0) 300 ?
REMOTE NODE "ITEP" : (L) N ?
```

THE FULL DUPLEX QUESTION SHOULD BE ANSWERED 'Y' WHEN USING FULL DUPLEX MODEMS, OR NULL MODEM, OR MODEM ELIMINATORS. ANSWER 'N' FOR HALF DUPLEX MODEMS.

REMOTE NODE ITEP SHOULD BE ANSWERED 'Y' IF OTHER NODE IS RUNNING SOFTWARE THAT IS USING 'ITEP' FORMATS (I.E. COMM TURNAROUND SYSTEM OR PDP-11 RUNNING ITEP).

## 2.5 DATA COMM. LINK TEST COMMANDS

THE 'DCLT>' COMMAND LEVEL FOLLOWS THE ANSWERING OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLE QUESTIONS. THESE COMMANDS CAN BE TYPED WHEN THE 'DCLT> (A) ?' PROMPT IS PRINTED.

### MESSAGE COMMANDS AVAILABLE:

YOU ONLY HAVE TO TYPE ENOUGH CHARACTERS TO UNIQUELY SPECIFY A COMMAND.

THE COMMAND LINE IS INTERPRETED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT. THEREFORE, IF A QUALIFIER ON THE COMMAND LINE IS RELATED OR EFFECTS A QUALIFIER TO THE LEFT ON THE COMMAND LINE, THE QUALIFIER FARTHEREST TO THE RIGHT TAKES PRECEDENCE SINCE IT IS INTERPRETED LAST. (I.E. IF /CHECK.....  
.../NOCHECK APPEAR ON THE SAME LINE, NOCHECK WILL BE INDICATED IN THE PARAMETERS WORD.)

REFER TO SECTION 6.0 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE DIFFERENT MODES OF OPERATION AND THE TYPES OF MESSAGES AVAILABLE.

### 2.5.1 MESSAGE COMMANDS

COMMAND	DESCRIPTION
CLEAR EXPECTLIST	ZEROES THE EXPECTLIST (00'S) AND THEN PUTS DEFAULT ITEP MSG IN SO NOT REALLY EMPTY
CLEAR TRANSMITLIST	FILLS TRANSMITLIST (000'S) AND THEN PUTS DEFAULT ITEP MSG IN SO NOT REALLY EMPTY
SET EXPECTMSG=TYPE/QUAL	DEFINE A MESSAGE TO BE PUT ON THE EXPECTED LIST
WHERE: "TYPE" IS:	
=ONES	
=ZEROES	
=1ALT	
=0ALT	
=ITEP	
=CCITT	
=ALPHA	
='A-Z,0-9,SPACES OR TABS IN QUOTES'	
WHERE THE OPTIONAL "QUAL" IS:	

/SIZE=NNN MAKE THE MESSAGE 'NNN' BYTES  
LONG. (DEFAULT VALUE IS  
SIZE OF MESSAGE SPEC'D BY  
OPERATOR OR DEFAULTS.)  
/COPY=NN COPY THIS MESSAGE INTO THE  
BUFFER 'NN' TIMES (DEFAULT  
IS 0 = PUT THE MESSAGE IN  
ONLY ONCE)

NOTE: SET'S ADD MESSAGES TO THE LIST IN THE ORDER THEY'RE  
DEFINED. 'NNN' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER. THE FIRST SET  
OVERWRITES THE DEFAULT ITEP MESSAGE PLACED THERE BY  
INITIALIZATION OR A 'CLEAR' COMMAND.

SEE SECTION 6.2 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PRE-DEFINED  
MESSAGES THAT ARE AVAILABLE. (ZEROS,ONES ...)

SET	TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/QUAL	DEFINE A MESSAGE TO BE PUT ON THE TRANSMIT LIST (SEE DESCRIPT FOR SET EXP)
SET	EXPECT=TRANSMIT	MAKES A COPY OF THE TRANSMIT LIST IN THE EXPECT LIST.
SHOW	EXPECTLIST	LISTS THE MESSAGE SIZE AND TYPE FOR THE MESSAGES IN THE EXPECT LIST
SHOW	TRANSMITLIST	LISTS THE MESSAGE SIZE AND TYPE FOR THE MESSAGES IN THE TRANSMIT LIST

#### 2.5.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS

##### COMMAND

##### DESCRIPTION

PRINT

TAKES THE OPERATOR TO THE  
REPORT LEVEL 'RPT>'. FROM  
HERE YOU CAN EXAMINE THE  
EVENT LOG.

DUMP SSSSSS-EEEEEE/B

PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE  
MEMORY LOCATIONS BETWEEN  
OCTAL ADDRESSES 'SSSSSS' AND  
'EEEEEE' WHERE 'SSSSSS' IS  
THE START ADDRESS AND  
'-EEEEEE' IS THE END ADDRESS.

WHERE '/B' IS OPTIONAL:  
DEFAULT IS PRINT WORDS  
'/B' CAUSES PRINT BYTES

IF '-EEEEEE' IS NOT SPECIFIED  
THEN THE CONTENTS OF 'SSSSSS'  
IS PRINTED IN WORD FORMAT.

IS PRINTED IN WORD FORMAT.

NOTE: THE DUMP COMMAND IS USEFUL FOR EXAMINING  
MESSAGE DATA. STARTING ADDRESSES CAN  
BE FOUND BY LOOKING IN THE EVENT LOG.

### 2.5.3 RUN COMMAND

<u>COMMAND</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
RUN MODE=MTYPE/QUAL	STARTS DCLT EXECUTING IN THE MODE SPECIFIED

NOTE: MODE=ACTIVE IS NOT DEFAULT, A MODE=MTYPE MUST BE TYPED  
----- EACH TIME A RUN IS TYPED

WHERE THE 'MTYPE' IS ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

=ACTIVE (FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING)  
=PASSIVE (FORCES NO LOOPING)  
=RECEIVE (FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING)  
=LISTEN (FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)  
=TRANSMIT (FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)  
=TALK (FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)

=DOWNLINELOAD (DOWN-LINE-LOADING IS NOT SUPPORTED  
FOR DPV-11 TO DPV-11 LINKS).

(FORCING NO LOOPING MEANS IT MUST BE  
SPECIFIED AS A QUALIFIER ANY TIME ITS  
DESIRED, THERE IS NO DEFAULT)

AND OPTIONAL 'QUAL' IS ANY COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING:

/CHECK/NOCHECK ENABLES/DISABLES CHECKING OF RECEIVED  
DATA AGAINST THE EXPECTED DATA

NOTE: IF BOTH MODES IN ACTIVE AND '/NOCHECK' IS USED,  
----- END-OF-PASS IS DEFINED AS RECEIVING 1 MESSAGE  
AND COMPLETING THE TRANSMIT LIST. WITH NO DATA  
CHECKING, THERE IS NO WAY FOR DCLT TO KNOW HOW  
MANY MESSAGES IT SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE.

/STATUS/NOSTATUS ENABLES/DISABLES PRINTING OF PROGRAM  
STATUS MESSAGES TO THE OPERATOR  
/ECHO/NOECHO ENABLES/DISABLES THE RETRANSMISSION OF  
THE DATA RECEIVED IN PASSIVE MODE.  
(IGNORED IN MODES OTHER THAN PASSIVE)  
/MODEM/NOMODEM/ ENABLES/DISABLES THE REPORTING OF MODEM STATUS  
INTERRUPT CHANGES.  
/LOOP=LTYPE SPECIFIES WHICH, IF ANY, TYPE OF  
MAINTENANCE LOOPBACK IS BEING USED.

(IGNORED IN MODES OTHER THAN ACTIVE)  
MUST BE SPECIFIED EACH TIME ELSE NO  
LOOP IS USED.

'LTYPE' IS:

=INTERNALTL LOOPS DATA INTERNAL TO USYNRT  
=CABLE USE THIS FOR TESTING WITH H3260  
OR H3259 TURNAROUND CONNECTOR

NOTE: THIS SKIPS OVER THE CHECK  
FOR MODEM READY WHEN DTR IS SET.

=LOCALMODEM NOT USED BY DPV..  
=REMOTEMODEM

/PASS=NN SPECIFIES NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE BEFORE  
END-OF-PASS. DEFAULT VALUE OF 1  
WILL BE USED ON ANY RUN THAT A /PASS=N  
IS NOT ADDED TO THE 'RUN ...' COMMAND.  
IF A '-1' IS TYPED, THEN THE PROGRAM  
RUN UNTIL A ^C IS TYPED.

NOTE: SEE SECTION 6.1 FOR A DESCRIPTION  
----- OF THE 'RUN MODES' AND 'LOOP MODES'

#### 2.5.4 DEFAULTS

IF NO 'SET'S' THEN THE DEFAULT IS SAME AS IF TYPED:  
SET TRANSMITMSG=ITEP/SIZE=58/COPY=0  
SET EXPECTMSG=ITEP/SIZE=58/COPY=0

THE DEFAULT COPY AND SIZE FOR EACH OF THE MESSAGE TYPES:

ONES - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
ZEROS - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
OALT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
1ALT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
CCITT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
ALPHA - /SIZE=65/COPY=0  
ITEP - /SIZE=58/COPY=0  
OPER. SPEC'D - /SIZE=LENGTH-OF-TEXT-TYPED-BETWEEN-QUOTES/COPY=0

FOR THE RUN COMMAND THE DEFAULTS ARE:

RUN MODE=ACTIVE/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/PASS=1

NOTE: MODE=ACTIVE IS NOT DEFAULT, A MODE=MTYPE MUST BE TYPED  
----- EACH TIME A RUN IS TYPED

IF THE DCLT PROGRAM IS RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE (UAM FLAG=1 OR CHAINED),  
THE DEFAULTS ARE AS IF THESE SETUP AND RUN COMMANDS WERE TYPED:

SET TRANS=ITEP  
SET EXPECT=ITEP  
RUN MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/NOSTAT/NOECHO/NO\*MODEM/CHECK/PASS=1

OTHER NOTES:

^C ALWAYS RETURNS YOU TO 'DR>' (THE SUPERVISOR)  
<CR> IS SEEN AS A COMMAND TERMINATOR  
'RUBOUT' DELETE LAST CHAR. TYPED IN COMMAND STRING

2.5.5 PRINT COMMAND

THE PRINT COMMAND TAKES YOU TO THE REPORT LEVEL 'RPT>'.  
THE COMMANDS AVAILABLE IN RPT> ARE ...

<u>COMMAND</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
HELP OR ?	PRINTS HELP INFORMATION FOR RPT>
EXIT	RETURNS YOU TO THE LEVEL THAT YOU ENTERED FROM. (DCLT> OR DR>)
LOG	PRINTS THE DCLT EVENT LOG

NOTE: AT SOME FUTURE DATE WHEN DDCMP PROTOCOL IS  
SUPPORTED BY THIS DCLT PROGRAM, A COMMAND  
WILL BE ADDED TO EXAMINE ERROR COUNTERS.

2.5.6 MISC COMMANDS

<u>COMMANDS</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
EXIT	FROM THE DCLT> LEVEL RETURNS YOU TO DR>
HELP OR ?	PRINTS HELP INFORMATION

## 2.6 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)

TO START-UP THIS PROGRAM:

1. BOOT XXDP+
2. GIVE THE DATE AND ANSWER THE LSI AND 50HZ (IF THERE IS A CLOCK) QUESTIONS
3. TYPE 'R NAME', WHERE NAME IS THE NAME OF THE BIN OR BIC FILE FOR THIS PROGRAM
4. TYPE "START"
5. ANSWER THE "CHANGE HW" QUESTION WITH 'Y'
6. ANSWER ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. THE NUMBER OF UNITS THAT CAN DCLT CAN USE IS ALWAYS '1'.

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING ONLY THE DEFAULTS FOR FLAGS. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.

7. AFTER THE 'DCLT> (A) ?' PROMPT, TYPE 'RUN MODE=ACTIVE<CR>'

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING THE DEFAULT TRANSMIT AND EXPECTED MESSAGES. THE DEFAULT PASS COUNT AND 'RUN' QUALIFIERS ARE ALSO BEING USED. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.5.3.



### 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

#### 3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

THERE ARE THREE LEVELS OF ERROR MESSAGES THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY A DIAGNOSTIC: GENERAL, BASIC AND EXTENDED. GENERAL ERROR MESSAGES ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE 'IER' FLAG IS SET (SECTION 2.3). THE GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE IS OF THE FORM:

```
NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX  
ERROR MESSAGE
```

WHERE: NAME = DIAGNOSTIC NAME  
TYPE = ERROR TYPE (SYS FATAL, DEV FATAL, HARD OR SOFT)  
NUMBER = ERROR NUMBER  
UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N IS LAST UNIT IN PTABLE)  
TST NUMBER = TEST AND SUBTEST WHERE ERROR OCCURRED  
PC:XXXXXX = ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE CALL

BASIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE MESSAGES THAT CONTAIN SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE 'IER' OR 'IBE' FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL MESSAGE.

EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY ERROR INFORMATION SUCH AS REGISTER CONTENTS OR GOOD/BAD DATA. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE 'IER', 'IBE' OR 'IXE' FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE AND ANY ASSOCIATED BASIC ERROR MESSAGES.

#### 3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES

##### 3.2.1 COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER ERRORS

ERROR MESSAGE:	MEANING
?ILL CMD-BAD SYNTAX?	A COMMAND WITH AN ILLEGAL CHAR WAS TYPED - RETYPE THE COMMAND. THE VALID COMMANDS AND THEIR SYNTAX ARE SHOWN IN SECTION 2.5.
?INCMPLTE CMD?	A REQUIRED PART OF A COMMAND WAS LEFT OUT.
?NUM TOO BIG?	THE VALUE OF A NUMERIC STRING IN THE COMMAND LINE WAS LARGER THAN 65535 OR 177777 OCTAL. (> 16 BITS).
?BAD RADIX?	A '8' OR '9' WAS TYPED WHEN AN OCTAL STRING WAS EXPECTED. PROBABLY OCCURRED WHEN TYPING A 'DUMP' COMMAND WHERE OCTAL ADDRESSES ARE EXPECTED.

- ? 'LOOP' VALID ONLY IN ACTIVE? THE '/LOOP=..' SWITCH WAS TYPED IN A RUN COMMAND BUT THE MODE WAS NOT SET TO ACTIVE. MAINTENANCE LOOP IS ONLY POSSIBLE IF THE MODE OF OPERATION IS ACTIVE.
- ? 'ECHO' VALID ONLY IN PASSIVE? THE '/ECHO' SWITCH WAS TYPED IN A RUN COMMAND BUT THE MODE WAS NOT SET TO PASSIVE. ECHOING OF RECEIVED DATA IS ONLY POSSIBLE IF THE MODE OF OPERATION IS PASSIVE.
- ? ILL CHR- 'A-Z,0-9,SP,TAB' ONLY? A CHARACTER TYPED WITHIN QUOTES WHEN TRYING TO DEFINE THE CONTENTS OF A TRANSMIT OR EXPECT MESSAGE WAS NOT A 'A-Z,0-9,SPACE OR TAB'. RETYPE THE COMMAND WITH ONLY THESE CHARACTERS BETWEEN QUOTES.
- ? 'SIZE=0' NOT VALID? A MESSAGE ZERO BYTES LONG CAN NOT BE BUILT. RETYPE THE COMMAND WITH A '/SIZE=NNN'. IF NO '/SIZE=' IS TYPED A DEFAULT SIZE WILL BE USED.
- ? TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LIST MUST BE IDENTICAL FOR LOOP?  
IF RUN COMMAND WITH '/LOOP/CH' IS TYPED THE TRANSMIT LIST AND EXPECT LIST MUST BE EQUAL. IF THEY ARE NOT THIS ERROR WILL BE DISPLAYED. USE 'SE E=T' COMMAND.

### 3.2.2 DCLT OR DEVICE ERROR MESSAGES:

CLOCK NOT FOUND

THIS MEANS THAT NO CLOCK WAS FOUND ON THE SYSTEM THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL STILL RUN BUT NONE OF THE TIME OUT CONDITIONS WILL OCCUR

BAD CLOCK - PROGRAM WILL HANG ON 'TIMEOUT'!!

THIS MEANS THAT THE CLOCK FOUND ON THE SYSTEM DID NOT INTERRUPT WHEN ASKED TO DO A 'TICK'.

THE PROGRAM WILL STILL RUN, BUT ANY OF THE PROGRAM THAT TIMES THE DEVICE WILL HANG IF THE DEVICE TIMES OUT. ALSO, THE EVENT LOG WILL CONTAIN A ZERO EVENT TIME FOR ALL EVENTS LOGGED.

MAX. CHAR. MSG COUNT EXCEEDED - MSG. NOT BUILT !!

THIS MEANS THAT THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT

BUFFER IS FULL. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE  
ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.

BUFFER FULL - MSG. NOT BUILT !!

THIS MEANS THAT THE LAST MESSAGE YOU  
TRIED TO ADD TO EITHER THE TRANSMIT OR  
EXPECT BUFFER CAUSED THE TOTAL NUMBER  
OF MESSAGES TO BE EXCEEDED. NO MORE  
MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.  
THE LIMIT IS DETERMINED BY THE SIZE OF  
THE MESSAGE POINTER TABLE.

CHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS BUFF LIMIT - MSG TRUNCATED

THIS MEANS THAT THE LAST MESSAGE YOU  
TRIED TO ADD TO THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT  
BUFFER CAUSED THE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT  
FOR THAT BUFFER TO EXCEED THE LIMIT.  
THE MESSAGE WAS TRUNCATED TO COMPLETELY  
FILL THE BUFFER. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN  
BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.

### 3.2.3 DEVICE ERROR MESSAGE

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR  
BYTE # IN MSG=XXX EXPTD=YYY

RECV=ZZZ

XXX= OFFSET OF THAT BYTE FROM THE START  
OF THE COMPARE OR EXPECT MESSAGE.  
YYY= THE CONTENTS OF THAT BYTE IN THE  
EXPECTED MESSAGE  
ZZZ= THE CONTENTS OF THAT BYTE IN THE  
RECEIVED MESSAGE

UP TO FIVE OF THESE ERRORS WILL BE  
PRINTED PER MESSAGE COMPARED. ONLY  
THE FIRST FIVE MISMATCHES WILL BE  
INDIVIDUALLY REPORTED, BUT TOTAL  
NUMBER OF MISMATCHES IS REPORTED  
BY ANOTHER ERROR.

PRINTING THE EVENT LOG AND USING THE  
DCLT 'DUMP' COMMAND WILL ALLOW YOU TO  
FIND THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE AND  
EXAMINE IT.

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR  
TOTAL MISMATCHES IN MSG = NNN

THIS MEANS THAT WHEN THE MESSAGE  
RECEIVED WAS COMPARED AGAINST THE  
MESSAGE THAT WAS EXPECTED, SOME OF  
THE CHARS. WERE NOT THE SAME.

DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR

COMPARE COUNT= XXX RECEIVE COUNT= ZZZ

XXX= NUMBER OF BYTES IN THE COMPARE  
MESSAGE  
ZZZ= NUMBER OF BYTES IN THE RECEIVED  
MESSAGE  
THIS MEANS THAT THE MESSAGE RECEIVED  
WAS A DIFFENT LENGTH THEN THE MESSAGE  
THAT WAS EXPECTED.

MODEM STATUS CHANGES FOR THIS PASS WERE..  
HARD CHANGES=XXXXX GLITCHES=XXXXX

WHERE XXXXX IS A 5 DIGIT DECIMAL NUMBER  
THIS MSG IS ONLY PRINTED IF NUMBER OF  
EITHER HARD CHANGES OR GLITCHES IS  
GREATER THAN 0. A HARD CHANGE IS ONE  
WHERE THE DPV WAS ABLE TO LATCH UP A  
DIFFERENCE IN THE MODEM STATUS. A  
GLITCH IS WHEN A MODEM STATUS INTERRUPT  
OCCURS BUT THE DPV CANNOT FIND A  
DIFFERENCE IN STATUS BIT.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* NOTE \* - IN THE FOLLOWING ERROR DESCRIPTIONS XXXXX  
\*\*\*\*\* REFERS TO THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE DEVICE REGISTERS  
SPECIFIED.

MASTER RESET DID NOT WORK  
RXCSR TXCSR  
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX

THIS MEANS THAT AFTER A MASTER  
RESET WAS ISSUED TO DPV THE  
RXCSR REGSITER WAS NON ZERO.

NO CLEAR TO SEND FROM MODEM  
RXCSR TXCSR  
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX

WHEN REQUEST TO SEND SIGNAL  
IS SET MODEM DOES NOT RESPOND  
WITH CLEAR TO SEND

TIME OUT WAITING FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE  
RXCSR TXCSR  
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX

DEVICE TIMED OUT AFTER  
WAITNG FOR A RECIEVER OR  
TRANSMITTER TO COMPLETE

MODEM DID NOT RETURN MODEM READY  
RXCSR TXCSR  
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX

MODEM DID NOT RESPOND WITH MR.

CRC IN ERROR  
RDSR RXCSR  
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX

THE CRC ERROR BIT IS CLEAR  
AT TIME THAT IT SHOULD BE SET

RECEIVER OVERRUN  
RDSR RXCSR  
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX

RECIEVER DETECTED AN OVERRUN

TIMED OUT IN START,STACK ACK SEQ

THIS ERROR OCCURS WHEN IN THE

RDATA  
XXXXXXX

SDATA  
XXXXXXX

DEVICE INIT ROUTINE A TIME OUT  
OCCURS WHILE TRYING TO DO START  
STACK ACK START UP SEQUENCE.  
THE VALUES IN RDATA AND SDATA  
INDICATE THE LAST CONTROL CHAR  
RECIEVED(RDATA) AND TRANSMITTED  
(SDATA).

#### 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

DCLT USES IT'S OWN METHOD FOR DETERMINING AN 'END OF PASS'  
WHICH IS CALLED A 'DCLT END OF PASS'. THE NUMBER OF 'DCLT PASSES'  
TO BE RUN IS SPECIFIED BY THE '/PASS=XXX' SWITCH ON THE DCLT  
RUN COMMAND. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF 'DCLT ERRORS' IS REPORTED  
WHEN 'X' NUMBER OF DCLT PASSES ARE COMPLETED.

#### 4.1 PRINTING OF EVENT LOG

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS OR CHECK-POINTS WILL BE LOGGED IN A  
'CIRCULAR QUEUE' STORAGE AREA CALLED THE EVENT LOG. THE LAST  
'N' EVENTS ARE KEPT LOGGED AND CAN BE LISTED ON THE OPERATORS  
CONSOLE BY GIVING A 'PRINT' COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' (DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR)  
OR 'DCLT>' (DCLT) LEVEL. THIS WILL TAKE YOU TO THE RPT> LEVEL. NOW  
INPUT THE 'LOG' COMMAND. THE EVENTS ARE PRINTED IN A 'LAST-IN  
FIRST-OUT' ORDER.

EVENT TIME IS TYPED OUT AS MMM:SS:TT (LIKE 254:36:07) WHERE MMM,SS,TT  
REPRESENT THE NUMBER OF MINUTES, SECONDS, CLOCK TICKS SINCE THE LAST  
START OR RESTART. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE TIMES ARE  
RELATIVE SINCE WHILE THE PROCESSOR IS RUNNING AT PRIORITY 7  
THE CLOCK CAN'T INTERRUPT TO KEEP TIME. THIS IS THE CASE  
WHILE THE PROGRAM IS FETCHING DCLT COMMANDS FROM THE OPERATOR.  
IT SHOULD ALSO BE NOTED THAT THERE ARE ONLY 8 BITS AVAILIABLE TO STORE  
RELATIVE MINUTES SO 'TIME' WILL WRAP TO 000:00:00 AFTER 256:59:59.

A START OR RESTART COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL INITIALIZES THE EVENT  
LOG. THEREFORE IT IS WISE TO DO A 'PRINT' AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL  
BEFORE GIVING A 'START' OR 'RESTART'.

THE TYPES OF EVENTS KEPT IN THE EVENT LOG ARE:

##### TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

##### TRANSMIT MESSAGE COMPLETED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

##### RECEIVE SPACE QUEUED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

##### RECEIVE MESSAGE COMPLETED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,

TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.  
DATA COMPARISON STARTED:  
EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF BYTES  
IN EXPECT MSG.  
DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR:  
EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF  
COMPARISON FAILURES  
DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR:  
EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF BYTES  
IN EXPECT MSG.  
DEVICE INIT AND SETUP:  
EVENT TIME, MODE OF OPERATION, TYPE OF MAINTENANCE  
LOOP, 'DCLT' PASS COUNT, 'RUN' PARAMETERS  
DEVICE ERROR:  
EVENT TIME, DEVICE ERROR MESSAGE, CONTENTS OF TWO  
REGISTERS RELATING TO THE ERROR.  
END OF PASS:  
EVENT TIME, 'DCLT' PASS COUNT, 'DCLT' ERROR COUNT,  
AND THE 'STRT-TO'(COUNT OF START TIME OUTS).

#### 4.2 OPERATOR STATUS MESSAGES

THE "/STATUS, /NOSTATUS" QULAIIFIERS FOR THE DCLT 'RUN' COMMAND  
ENABLES/DISABLES THE PRINTING OF PROGRAM STATUS MESSAGES TO THE  
OPERATOR. THESE MESSAGES ARE INTENDED TO TELL THE OPERATOR WHAT  
THE DCLT PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY DOING. BELOW ARE THE MESSAGES THAT  
MIGHT BE PRINTED AND THEIR MEANING:

MESSAGE	MEANING
TXQ	DEVICE IS ABOUT START TRANSMITTING A MESSAGE
TXC	TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGE COMPLETED
RXQ	DEVICE HAS QUEUED SPACE TO RECEIVE/ COMPLETED RECEIVE
ERR	DEVICE ERROR HAS OCCURRED
INI	DEVICE ABOUT TO BE INITIALIZED
MSC	ABNORMAL MODEM STATUS CHANGE
CMP	ABOUT TO DO DATA CHECKING OF RECVD VS. EXPTD DATA
CML	LENGTH ERROR OCCURRED DURING DATA COMPARISON
CMD	DATA ERROR OCCURRED DURING DATA COMPARISON
EOP	END OF PASS

## 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THIS IS THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE. THE VALUES AND SIZE ARE USED AS A 'TEMPLATE' FOR CREATING ACTUAL P-TABLE ENTRIES AND THE DEFAULT VALUES PROVIDED FOR THE OPERATOR. SEE SECTION 2.4 FOR AN EXAMPLE OF THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS ( I.E. [10]) INDICATES THE OFFSET OF THE WORD INTO THE HARDWARE P-TABLE. THE OFFSETS MUST MATCH THE P-TABLE OFFSETS USED IN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION WHERE THE 'GET PARAMETER' CALLS ARE USED TO FILL THE P-TABLE.

.WORD	1	:[0] FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (BIT0=1 IF FULL)
.WORD	160170	:[2] CSR ADDRESS
.WORD	300	:[4] INTERRUPT VECTOR
.WORD	240	:[6] SPARE
.WORD	0	:[10] SPARE
.WORD	0	:[12] SPARE
.WORD	0	:[14] REMOTE NODE 'ITEP'

## 6.0 MODE AND MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

### 6.1 MODE DESCRIPTIONS

THE FOLLOWING MODE DESCRIPTIONS REFER TO MESSAGE LISTS BEING TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED BE AWARE THAT OTHER DATA IS ALSO SENT WITH THE MESSAGE. MESSAGE FORMATS ARE..... 177(OCTAL)SYNC CHARS;SOH CHAR(201),BYTE COUNT OF MSG.(2 BYTES);THREE BYTES OF OCTAL 001;2 BYTES OF CRC;THE MESSAGE BODY;2BYTES OF CRC.  
IF REMOTE NODE ITEP QUESTION IS ANSWERED Y THEN SYNC CHAR WILL BE OCTAL 26 INSTEAD OF 226;NO SOH,BYTE COUNT OR HEADER DATA WILL BE SENT. ON FULL DUPLEX LINKS A START STACK ACK SEQ WILL BE SENT ONCE AT INIT TIME FOR EACH MODE. THIS SEQUENCE CONTAINS CONTROL MESSAGES WHOSE FORMAT IS ..8 SYNC CHAR, 1BYTE ENQ(005),START STACK OR ACK,3 BYTES OF 001, AND 2BYTES OF CRC.

#### 6.1.1 TRANSMIT MODE

A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED WITHOUT EXPECTING ANY DATA TO BE RECEIVED.

#### 6.1.2 RECEIVE MODE

SPACE IS QUEUED FOR THE DEVICE TO RECEIVE MESSAGES. AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

### 6.1.3 PASSIVE MODE

THEN EVERY TIME A MESSAGE IS RECEIVED, A MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED. DATA CHECKING CAN BE DONE ON THE RECEIVED DATA. THE "/ECHO, /NOECHO" ENABLES/DISABLES THE RETRANSMISSION OF THE DATA RECEIVED.

### 6.1.4 ACTIVE MODE

A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED AND MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED. AFTER RECEIVING AN "EXPECTED" NUMBER OF MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF "EXPECT TO RECEIVE" MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

NOTE: IF BOTH ENDS OF THE LINK ARE IN ACTIVE MODE, THEN THE LINK MUST BE A FULL DUPLEX LINK!

### 6.1.5 DOWN-LINE-LOAD

DOWN-LINE-LOADING IS NOT SUPPORTED FOR DPV-11 TO DPV-11 LINKS.

### 6.1.6 TALK MODE

THE "TALK" END OF THE LINK TRANSMITS OPERATOR-TYPED MESSAGES UNTIL A "EXIT" MESSAGE IS TYPED. AT THAT POINT, THE NODE GOES INTO "LISTEN" MODE. AN "EXIT MESSAGE" IS A MESSAGE WHOSE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS ARE "EXIT". SINCE ONLY THE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS NEED TO BE "EXIT", MORE CHARACTERS CAN BE ADDED SO THAT A MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AND THE MODE SWITCHED ALL AT ONCE. FOR EXAMPLE:

TLK> EXIT ALL OF THIS LINE IS SENT THEN MODE SWITCHED

### 6.1.7 LISTEN MODE

THE "LISTEN" END OF THE LINK PRINTS ALL OF THE MESSAGES RECEIVED BY THE DEVICE ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE. IF THE MESSAGE RECEIVED IS AN "EXIT" MESSAGE, THEN THE NODE ENTERS "TALK" MODE. AN "EXIT MESSAGE" IS A MESSAGE WHOSE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS ARE "EXIT".



6.1.8 MAINTENANCE 'LOOP' MODES  
 -----

REMEMBER THAT THE WHENEVER A 'RUN' COMMAND IS TYPED, THE DEFAULT IS NO LOOPBACK AND THAT A LOOP MODE MUST BE SPECIFIED BY A '/LOOP=..' IF A LOOP MODE IS DESIRED.  
 LOOP MODES ARE ONLY VALID IF THE MODE TO RUN IS ACTIVE !

INTERNAL TTL                      LOOPS DATA INTERNAL TO THE USYNRT

THE FOLLOWING TABLE SUMMARIZES THE MODES THAT CAN BE RUN TOGETHER WHEN THE DCLT PROGRAM IS RUNNING ON TWO PROCESSORS (ONE AT EACH END OF THE LINK):

HALF DUPLEX START	STATION A 'HOST' NODE	'/LOOP' ALLOWED?	STATION B 'REMOTE' NODE	DUPLEX
B	TALK	NO	LISTEN*, RECEIVE	HALF OR FULL
A	LISTEN	NO	TALK*, TRANSMIT	HALF OR FULL
B	TRANSMIT	NO	RECEIVE*, LISTEN	HALF OR FULL
A	RECEIVE	NO	TRANSMIT*, TALK	HALF OR FULL
A	PASSIVE	NO	ACTIVE*	HALF OR FULL
-NA-	ACTIVE	YES	ACTIVE*	FULL
B	ACTIVE	YES	PASSIVE*	HALF OR FULL
-NA-	DOWNLINELOAD	** DOWN-LINE-LOADING IS NOT SUPPORTED FOR DPV-11 TO DPV-11 LINKS.		

\*= MOST LIKELY TO BE IN THAT MODE

NOTE: H/D START COLUMN INDICATES WHICH NODE TO START FIRST ON A HALF DUPLEX LINK

6.2 MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

NAME	DESCRIPTION
ZEROES	MESSAGE OF ALL 0'S (00000000,00000000,00000000,....)
ONES	MESSAGE OF ALL 1'S (11111111,11111111,11111111,....)
1ALT	MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 1'S (10101010,10101010,....)
OALT	MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 0'S (01010101,01010101,....)
CCITT	'CCITT' 512-BIT (VS. 511 BITS) TEST PATTERN
ITEP	'INTERPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAM'S (ITEP)' MESSAGE 1(DP1:) (<177><177>/SA THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPED OVER THE LAZY DOG.<15><12><001><177><177><177><177>)
ALPHA	ALPHA-NUMERICS (OR FUTURE COMM TURNAROUND MSG) (#\$!' (AMPERSAND)'()*+,-.0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJK LMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ/[ \ ] ^ _ %)

OPERATOR-SPECIFIED

'A-Z,0-9,SPACES,TABS'  
THESE ARE THAT THE CHARACTERS THAT CAN  
BE TYPED BETWEEN QUOTATION MARKS ('..')  
TO SPECIFY A UNIQUE MESSAGE.

7.0 OTHER INFORMATION

7.1 INTERFACING TO AN "ITEP" NODE

THESE ARE THE RULES WHEN USING ITEP/WITH A DUP TO TALK  
TO A DPV USING DCLT.

ITEP NODE	DCLT NODE
ANSWER ALL QUESTION TO THE SET SWITCHES PROMPT.	ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS TO THE DCLT> PROMPT.

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR ONE WAY OUT... SET SWITCHES TO 1221	CLEAR EXPECTED SET E=ITEP/S=56 RUN MODE=REC/STATUS/CHECK
--	--

NOTE: DUP ITEP SENDS ONLY 56 CHARS

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR ONE WAY IN..... SET SWITCHES TO ....1222	RUN MODE=TRA/STATUS
---	---------------------

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR EXTERNAL LOOPBACK.... SET SWITCHES.....1224	CLEAR EXPECTED SET EXP=ITEP/S=56 RUN MODE=ACTIVE/STATUS/CHECK
--	---

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR INTERNAL LOOPBACK..... SET SWITCHES.....1260	CLEAR EXPECTED SET EXP=ITEP/S=56 RUN MODE=ACTIVE/STATUS/CHECK
---	---

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE: DO NOT USE SWITCH 8 WITH ITEP GOING TO DCLT  
THE ONLY MESSG. DCLT SUPPORTS IS MSG 1.

DCLT IGNORES CRC ERRORS WHEN REC DATA FROM ITEP  
BECAUSE ITPE SENDS NO CRC.

## 7.2 TROUBLESHOOTING HINTS

LISTED BELOW ARE SOME SETUPS THAT COULD BE USED FOR ISOLATING FAULTS.  
THESE ARE BY NO MEANS THE ONLY WAYS DCLT CAN BE USED !!!!!!!  
DCLT IS MEANT TO BE A VERY FLEXIBLE TOOL! THIS SECTION IS MEANT TO  
GIVE SOMEONE NOT TOO FAMILIAR WITH DCLT A PLACE TO START.

REMEMBER THAT THE PRINTING OF STATUS MESSAGES AND PRINTING OF THE  
EVENT LOG CAN PROVIDE A LOT OF INFORMATION ABOUT THE SEQUENCE OF  
EVENTS AND HOW THE DEVICE AND LINK ARE BEHAVING.

NOTE: IF BOTH NODES IN ACTIVE AND "/NOCHECK" IS USED,  
----- END-OF-PASS IS DEFINED AS RECEIVING 1 MESSAGE  
AND COMPLETING THE TRANSMIT LIST. WITH NO DATA  
CHECKING, THERE IS NO WAY FOR DCLT TO KNOW HOW  
MANY MESSAGES IT SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE.

### 7.2.1 INTERNAL LOOP AT EACH NODE

RUN EACH END OF THE LINK IN ACTIVE MODE WITH LOOP=INTERNAL.  
TRANSMIT TWO OR THREE MESSAGES WITH NO DATA CHECKING.  
STATUS PRINTING COULD BE TURNED OFF IF ON, BUT SEEING THE SEQUENCE  
OF EVENTS MIGHT BE INFORMATIVE.

A POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
C E
C T
SE T=ONES/S=20/C=2
R M=A/LO=I/NOCH/STAT
```

WHAT THE ABOVE COMMAND SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE "C E" AND THE "C T" INITIALIZES THE "EXPECT"  
LIST AND THE "TRANSMIT LIST". THE "SE T=ONES/S=20/C=2"  
SETS THE TRANSMIT LIST TO CONTAIN 3 MESSAGES. THE MESSAGES  
CONTAIN DATA OF ALL ONES AND EACH ONE IS 20 BYTES IN LENGTH.  
THE "R M=A/LO=I/NOCH/STAT" SETS THE MODE TO RUN IN TO BE  
ACTIVE AND LOOP TYPE TO BE INTERNAL TTL. THE PROGRAM WILL  
NOT BE CHECKING DATA SO THERE WAS NO NEED TO SET UP AN  
EXPECT LIST. THE PROGRAM WILL BE PRINTING STATUS MESSAGES.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND  
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC
TXQ RXQ TXC EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

THIS GIVES YOU A IDEA IF THE COMM. DEVICE CAN EVEN TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE. ANY ERRORS REPORTED WILL PROBABLY BE DUE TO INCORRECT DEVICE ADDRESSES BEING USED OR A FAULTY DEVICE. CHECK ADDRESSES WITH 'DISPLAY' AND RUN THE PREREQUISITE DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE COMM. DEVICE.

NOW TRY RUNNING EACH NODE THE SAME WAY WITH DATA CHECKING ENABLED. A POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
SE E=T
R M=A/LO=I/CH/PAS=3
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THIS SEQUENCE IS SIMILAR TO THE ONE ABOVE . THE "SE E=T" MAKES A COPY OF THE TRANSMIT LIST IN THE EXPECT LIST. THE EXPECT LIST NOW CONTAINS 3 MESSAGES. THE MESSAGES WILL HAVE ALL ONES FOR DATA AND BE 20 BYTES EACH IN LENGTH. THE RUN COMMAND IS THE SAME WITH THE ADDITION OF TWO SWITCHES "/CH/PAS=3". THE "CH" SWITCH TELLS THE PROGRAM TO CHECK THE RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE "EXPECTED LIST". THE "PAS=3" SWITCH TELLS THE PROGRAM TO RUN 3 PASSES BEFORE RETURNING TO THE DCLT> PROMPT.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP
CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NODEM
```

IF A CABLE TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS AVAILABLE, PUT IT ON THE END OF THE CABLE JUST BEFORE THE MODEM OR IF A H3260(RS-423) ON BOARD CONNECTOR IS AVAILABLE INSTALL IT AND RUN IN ACTIVE MODE WITH THE "/LOOP=CABLE" SWITCH.  
POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
R M=A/L=C/CH/PAS=3
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THIS SEQUENCE HAS THE "/LO=C". THIS INFORMS THE SOFTWARE NOT TO CHECK FOR DATA SET READY SIGNAL FROM THE MODEM.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND

IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP
CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=CABLE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

### 7.2.2 TRANSMIT ON ONE NODE RECEIVE ON THE OTHER

NOW TRY TRANSMITTING FROM ONE END AND RECEIVING ON THE OTHER. MAYBE WITH NO DATA CHECKING AT FIRST TO ESTABLISH IF THE LINK IS WORKING. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
SE T=1ALT/S=250	R M=R/NOCH/PAS=3
R M=TR/PAS=3	

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE "C E " AND "C T" INITIALIZE BOTH THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS. THE "SE T=1ALT/S=250" SETS THE TRANSMIT LIST ON NODE A TO BE 1 MESSAGE WITH A LENGTH OF 250 BYTES AND DATA OF ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROS. THE "R M=TR/PAS=3" SETS THE RUN MODE OF NODE A TO BE TRANSMIT AND THE PASS COUNT IS SET TO 3. THE "R M=R/NOCH/PAS=3" SETS THE RUN MODE OF NODE B TO BE RECEIVE, NO DATA CHECKING IS TO BE DONE, AND THE PASS COUNT IS SET TO THREE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

FOR NODE A:

```
INI TXQ TXC EOP TXQ TXC EOP TXQ
TXC EOP
MODE=TRANSMIT/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

FOR NODE B:

```
INI RXQ EOP RXQ EOP RXQ EOP
MODE=RECEIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

NOW TRY DOING DATA CHECKING ON THE MESSAGE(S) BEING TRANSMITTED. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

```
R M=TR/PAS=3                               SE E=1ALT/S=250
                                           R M=R/CH/PAS=3
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE "SE E=1ALT/S=250" LINE MUST BE ADDED HERE TO SET UP THE 'EXPECT LIST' ON THE RECEIVE NODE SO IT WILL KNOW WHAT TO COMPARE AGAINST. THE CHANGE IN THE RUN COMMAND IS FROM 'NOCH' TO 'CH'. THE 'CH' ENABLES DATA CHECKING.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY:

NODE A: IS THE SAME AS ABOVE.

NODE B:

```
INI RXQ CMP EOP RXQ CMP EOP RXQ CMP EOP
MODE=RECEIVE/PASS=00000
  /STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A)?
```

NOW RUN THRU THE SEQUENCE AGAIN WITH NODE A RECEIVING AND NODE B TRANSMITTING TO CHECK OUT THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF DATA FLOW.

### 7.2.3 ONE NODE ACTIVE THE OTHER NODE PASSIVE

NOW TRY RUNNING ONE NODE IN ACTIVE MODE WHILE THE OTHER END RUNS IN PASSIVE. DATA CHECKING SHOULD BE TURNED OFF IF THE MESSAGE LISTS ARE NOT THE SAME. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
SE T=CCITT/S=10/C=2	SE T=1ALT/S=20/C=2
R M=ACT/NOCH/PAS=3	R M=P/NOCH/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE EXECUTION OF THIS SEQUENCE CAUSES THE FOLLOWING THINGS TO HAPPEN ON NODE A. THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS ARE INITIALIZED THEN THE TRANSMIT LIST IS SET TO 3 MESSAGES OF 10 BYTES EACH. THE DATA USED IN THE TRANSMIT MESSAGES IS THE CCITT PATTERN. THEN NODE A IS RUN IN ACTIVE MODE WITH DATA CHECKING DISABLED AND THE PASS COUNT SET TO THREE. NOTE STATUS WOULD STILL BE PRINTED IF THE PREVIOUS SEQUENCES HAD BEEN RUN. IF YOU ARE RUNNING FROM LOAD TIME YOU WOULD HAVE TO ADD A "/STA TO THE RUN COMMAND LINE.

NODE B: THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS ARE INTIALIZED  
THEN THE TRANSMIT LIST IS SET TO 3 MESSAGES OF  
20 BYTES EACH. THE DATA FOR EACH MESSAGE IS ALTERNATING  
1'S AND 0'S. THE NODE IS THEN RUN IN PASSIVE MODE WITH  
DATA CHECKING DISABLED AND THE PASS COUNT SET TO 3.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND  
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

FOR NODE A:

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC
RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

FOR NODE B:

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC
RXQ TXQ TXC EOP
MODE=PASSIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

NOW USE DATA CHECKING WITH THE 'EXPECT MESSAGE LISTS' SET  
UP APPROPRIATELY. ANOTHER VARIATION IS TO HAVE LARGE SIZE  
MESSAGES ON ONE SIDE WITH SMALL MESSAGES ON THE OTHER.

THEN REVERSE THE SETUP SO THAT THE NODE RUNNING IN ACTIVE  
IS RUNNING IN PASSIVE AND VICE VERSA.

#### 7.2.4 BOTH NODES ACTIVE

NOW BOTH NODES CAN BE RUN IN ACTIVE WITH DATA CHECKING ON.  
STATUS PRINTING COULD BE TURNED OFF IF YOU'RE NOT INTERESTED  
IN THEM.

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
SE T=0ALT/S=10	SE E=0ALT/S=10
SE T=CCITT/S=20	SE E=CCITT/S=20
SE T=ALPHA/S=30	SE E=ALPHA/S=30
SE E=ZERO/S=11	SE T=ZERO/S=11
SE E=ONES/S=21	SE T=ONES/S=21
SE E=JTEP/S=31	SE T=JTEP/S=31
R M=A/CH/NOST/PAS=3	R M=A/CH/NOST/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

NODE A SETS UP IS TRANSMIT LIST TO BE  
3 MESSAGES. MESSAGE 1 IS 10 BYTES LONG AND  
CONTAINS DATA OF ALTERNATING 0'S AND 1'S  
MESSAGE 2 IS 20 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS  
DATA OF THE CCITT PATTERN. MESSAGE THREE  
IS 30 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS ALPHANUMERICS  
FOR DATA. THE EXPECT LIST ALSO CONTAINS  
3 MESSAGES. MESSAGE 1 IS 11 BYTES LONG AND  
CONTAINS 0'S FOR DATA. MESSAGE TWO IS 21  
BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS 1'S FOR DATA. MESSAGE  
3 IS 31 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS THE ITEP DATA.  
NODE B HAS THE SAME MESSAGES EXCEPT THAT THE  
TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST IS THE EXPECT MESSAGE LIST  
AND VICE VERSA.  
BOTH NODES ARE RUN IN THE ACTIVE MODE WITH  
DATA CHECKING AND PASS COUNT EQUAL TO THREE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND  
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :  
ON BOTH NODES A AND B:

```
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000  
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM  
DCLT> (A) ?
```

A VARIATION THAT CAN BE USED IS FOR ONE END TO SEND A LOT OF  
SMALL MESSAGES AND THE OTHER TO SEND A FEW LARGE MESSAGES.  
THE "END-OF-PASS" POINT WILL BE OUT OF SYNC BUT THIS IS NOT  
A PROBLEM.

7.2.5 TALK AND LISTEN MODES FOR COMMUNICATING

TALK AND LISTEN MODES ARE USEFUL IF THE OPERATORS WISH TO COMMUNICATE  
WITH EACH OTHER. JUST SETUP A TIME THAT EACH WILL GO TO THEIR MODE,  
TALK OR LISTEN, AND SEND MESSAGES OVER THE LINK. POSSIBLE COMMAND  
SEQUENCES ARE.

```
R M=LIS/NOST  
LIS>
```

```
R M=TA/NOST  
TLK>
```

7.3 EXAMPLES OF COMMANDS

THIS SECTION WILL SHOW A SAMPLING OF COMMANDS AND  
EXACTLY WHAT TO EXPECT FROM THEM.

7.3.1 EXAMPLES OF MESSAGES COMMANDS

THE CLEAR COMMANDS .

```
C E  
C T
```

THIS WILL INITIALIZE THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LIST



TO 1 MESSAGE OF 58 BYTES. THE DATA OF THE MESSAGE WILL  
BE THE ITEP MESSAGE.

IF THESE COMMANDS ARE FOLLOWED BY A SHOW COMMAND

SH E  
SUCH AS THE SHOW EXPECT LIST. WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

MSG: TYPE=ITEP/SIZE=58  
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00001  
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

NOW IF YOU DID A SET EXPECT LIST COMMAND SUCH AS:

SE E=A/S=35/C=3

AND FOLLOWED IT WITH A SHOW EXPECT LIST COMMAND

SH E  
WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35  
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35  
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35  
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35  
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00001  
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

### 7.3.2 EXAMPLES STATISTICAL COMMANDS

IF YOU TYPE A HELP COMMAND

HELP

WHAT YOU WILL SEE IS

DCLT CMDS:

CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTLIST OR TRANSMITLIST  
PRINT  
EXIT  
DUMP START-END/B  
SET EXPECTMSG OR TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/SIZE=N OR /COPY=N  
SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT  
TYPE=ONES,ZEROES,1ALT,0ALT,ITEP,CCITT,ALPHA  
OR 'DPR SPCD=A-Z,SP,TAB,0-9' IN QUOTES''  
RUN MODE=MTYP/LOOP=LTYP/CHECK,STATUS,ECHO,MODEM,PASS=N  
MTYP=TRAN,REC,ACT,PAS,TAL,LIS,DOWN  
LTYP=INT,CAB,LOC,REM/

DCLT> (A) ?

THE SAME WILL HAPPEN IF YOU USE THE ?

THE DUMP COMMAND WORKS LIKE THIS

DUM 41260-41300

THIS WILL DUMP THE DATA FROM ADDRESSES 41260 TO  
41300 IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER

41260 104423 000167 177772 021122 012112 006312 006312 006312  
41300 006312

IF YOU HAD USED THE /B SWITCH

DUM 41260-41300/B

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

```
41260 023 211 167 000 372 377 122 024
41270 112 024 312 014 312 014 312 014
41300 312
```

### 7.3.3 EXAMPLES RUN COMMANDS

YOU CAN FIND SEVERAL EXAMPLES OF THE RUN COMMAND IN THE TROUBLE SHOOTING HINTS SECTION BUT HERE ARE SOME OTHERS.

IF YOU WERE TO EXECUTE THE RUN COMMAND

```
R M=TR/NOST/CH/PAS=4
```

WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IS AFTER 4 PASSES THE PROGRAM WOULD RETURN TO THE DCLT PROMPT AND PRINT

```
MODE=TRANSMIT/PASS=00000
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
```

DCLT> (A) ?

IF YOU WERE TO EXECUTE THE RUN COMMAND

```
C E
C T
```

```
R M=A/LO=I/ST/CH/PAS=3
```

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE (IF USING DEFAULT TRANSMIT AND EXPECT MESSAGES) IS

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
TXC CMP FOP RXQ TXQ TXC CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=0000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
```

DCLT> (A) ?

IF YOU USE THE EXIT COMMAND

```
EXIT
```

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

```
CZCLK EOP
0 CUMULATIVE ERRORS
```

DR>

### 7.3.4 EXAMPLES PRINT COMMANDS

THE PRINT COMMAND CAN BE USED FROM THE SUPERVISOR (DR>) LEVEL OR THE DCLT (DCLT>) LEVEL. ONCE YOU ARE AT THE REPORT LEVEL YOU WILL KNOW IT BY THE PROMPT 'RPT>'. AFTER TYPING PRI FOR EITHER THE THE DLCT> OR DR> THE FOLLOWING IS DISPLAYED.

```
TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR HELP!
RPT> (A) ?
```

HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES OF RPT> LEVEL COMMANDS:

THE HELP OR ? COMMAND

```
HELP
```

OR

```
?
```

PRODUCES THE FOLLOWING:



IF YOU ARE RUNNING DCLT ON SYSTEMS THAT HAVE CONSOLES WITH DIFFERENT SPEEDS YOU WILL BE UNABLE TO USE THE PRINT STATUS FEATURE IN CERTAIN MODES. THE RULE IS IF IT DOESNT WORK WITH STATUS PRINTING RUN THE MODE WITH NOSTATUS.

IF YOU ARE USING PASSIVE MODE WITH THE ECHO SWITCH THEN YOU WILL PROBABLY HAVE TO RE-ENTER THE TRANSMIT LIST ON THE SIDE WITH THE ECHO SWITCH. THE REASON IS THAT THE TRANSMIT LIST GETS OVER WRITTEN WITH THE RECEIVE LIST WHEN USING THE ECHO SWITCH.

BEWARE THAT THIS DCLT WILL NOT RUN THE DPV11 AT ITS HIGH CLOCK SPEED OF 50KHZ SINCE THE SOFTWARE IS NOT ABLE TO KEEP UP WITH THIS SPEED.

4016  
4017  
4018  
4019  
4020  
4050  
4051 002000  
4052  
4057  
4061  
4062  
4082  
4083  
4084  
4085  
4086  
4087  
4088 002000  
4089  
4106  
4107  
4114  
4115  
4116 002000  
(4) 002000  
(4) 002000 103  
(4) 002001 126  
(4) 002002 103  
(4) 002003 114  
(4) 002004 110  
(6) 002005 000  
(6) 002006 000  
(5) 002007 000  
(5) 002010  
(4) 002010 102  
(5) 002011  
(4) 002011 060  
(5) 002012  
(4) 002012 000000  
(5) 002014  
(4) 002014 003410  
(5) 002016  
(4) 002016 035346  
(5) 002020  
(4) 002020 000000  
(5) 002022  
(4) 002022 002130  
(5) 002024  
(4) 002024 000000  
(5) 002026  
(4) 002026 035624  
(5) 002030  
(4) 002030 000000  
(5) 002032  
(4) 002032 000000  
(5) 002034

.SBTTL PROGRAM HEADER  
BGNMOD

+++  
: THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN  
: THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.  
:--

POINTER BGNRPT,BGNAU,BGNDU

HEADER CVCLH,B,0,1800.,0,#PRI07

LSNAME::  
.ASCII /C/  
.ASCII /V/  
.ASCII /C/  
.ASCII /L/  
.ASCII /H/  
.BYTE 0  
.BYTE 0  
.BYTE 0  
LSREV::  
.ASCII /B/  
LSDEPO::  
.ASCII /O/  
LSUNIT::  
.WORD 0  
LSTIML::  
.WORD 1800.  
LSHPCP::  
.WORD LSHARD  
LSSPCP::  
.WORD 0  
LSHPTP::  
.WORD LSHW  
LSSPTP::  
.WORD 0  
LSLADP::  
.WORD LSLAST  
LSSTA::  
.WORD 0  
LSCO::  
.WORD 0  
LSDTYP::

(4) 002034 000000  
(5) 002036  
(4) 002036 000000  
(5) 002040  
(4) 002040 002124  
(5) 002042  
(4) 002042 000340  
(5) 002044  
(4) 002044 000000  
(5) 002046  
(4) 002046 000000  
(5) 002050  
(4) 002050 003  
(3) 002051 003  
(5) 002052  
(4) 002052 000000  
(5) 002054 000000  
(5) 002056  
(4) 002056 000000  
(5) 002060  
(4) 002060 011474  
(5) 002062  
(4) 002062 024156  
(5) 002064  
(4) 002064 000000  
(5) 002066  
(4) 002066 000000  
(5) 002070  
(4) 002070 025064  
(5) 002072  
(4) 002072 025056  
(5) 002074  
(4) 002074 000000  
(5) 002076  
(4) 002076 011504  
(5) 002100  
(4) 002100 104035  
(5) 002102  
(4) 002102 000000  
(5) 002104  
(4) 002104 024172  
(5) 002106  
(4) 002106 025034  
(5) 002110  
(4) 002110 025032  
(5) 002112  
(4) 002112 024164  
(5) 002114  
(4) 002114 000000  
(5) 002116  
(4) 002116 000000  
(5) 002120  
(4) 002120 000000

4117

LSAPT:: .WORD 0  
LSDTP:: .WORD 0  
LSPRIO:: .WORD LSDISPATCH  
LSENV1:: .WORD #PRI07  
LSEXP1:: .WORD 0  
LSMREV:: .WORD 0  
LSEF:: .BYTE C\$REVISION  
          .BYTE C\$EDIT  
LSSPC:: .WORD 0  
          .WORD 0  
LSDEVP:: .WORD 0  
LSREPP:: .WORD LSDVTYP  
LSEXP4:: .WORD LSRPT  
LSEXP5:: .WORD 0  
LSAUT:: .WORD 0  
LSDUT:: .WORD LSAU  
LSLUN:: .WORD LSDU  
LSDESP:: .WORD 0  
LSLOAD:: .WORD L\$DESC  
          EMT ESLOAD  
LSETP:: .WORD 0  
LSICP:: .WORD L\$INIT  
LSCCP:: .WORD L\$CLEAN  
LSACP:: .WORD L\$AUTO  
LSPRT:: .WORD L\$PROT  
LSTEST:: .WORD 0  
LSDLY:: .WORD 0  
L\$HIME:: .WORD 0

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

M 3  
MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-16  
DISPATCH TABLE

SEQ 0038

4129  
4130  
4131  
4132  
4133  
4134  
4135

4136 002122  
(4) 002122 000001  
(3) 002124  
(6) 002124 025072  
4137

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE

:++  
: THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.  
: IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.  
:--

DISPATCH 1

.WORD 1  
L\$DISPATCH::  
.WORD T1

4145  
4146  
4147  
4148  
4149  
4150  
4151  
4152  
4153

.SBTTL DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

;++  
: THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF  
: THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS. THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE  
: IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES,  
: AND IS USED AS A 'TEMPLATE' FOR BUILDING THE P-TABLES.  
:--

4154 002126  
(3) 002126 000010  
(3) 002130  
(3) 002130

BGNHW DFPTBL

.WORD L10000-L\$HW/2  
L\$HW::  
DFPTBL::

4155  
4165  
4166  
4167  
4168  
4169

: INDEPENDENT SECTION  
: THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS ARE THE OFFSET VALUES USED IN THE PARAMETER  
: CODING SECTION.

4170  
4171 002130 000001

.WORD 1 ;[0] FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (BIT0=1 IF FULL)

4172  
4173  
4186  
4187  
4188  
4189

: DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION  
: ADDING OR REMOVING WORDS FROM THIS TABLE EFFECTS THE "GET" CALLS IN  
: THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION BY CHANGING "OFFSETS"

4190  
4191 002132 160170  
4192 002134 000300  
4193 002136 000240  
4194 002140 000000  
4195 002142 000000  
4196 002144 000000  
4197 002146 000000

.WORD 160170 ;[2] CSR ADDRESS  
.WORD 300 ;[4] INTERRUPT VECTOR  
.WORD 240 ;[6] INTERRUPT PRIORITY (5)  
.WORD 0 ;[10] SPARE  
.WORD 0 ;[12] SPARE  
.WORD 0 ;[14] OTHER NODE "ITEP"  
.WORD 0 ;[16] SPARE

4198  
4199  
4200 002150  
(3) 002150

ENDHW

L10000:





```
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)      000340
(1)      000300
(1)      000240
(1)      000200
(1)      000140
(1)      000100
(1)      000040
(1)      000000
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)      000004
(1)      000010
(1)      000020
(1)      000040
(1)      000100
(1)      000200
(1)      000400
(1)      001000
(1)      002000
(1)      004000
(1)      010000
(1)      020000
(1)      040000
(1)      100000
4279
```

```

:
: PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS.
:
PRI07== 340
PRI06== 300
PRI05== 240
PRI04== 200
PRI03== 140
PRI02== 100
PRI01== 40
PRI00== 0
:
: OPERATOR FLAG BITS
:
EVL==      4
LOT==     10
ADR==     20
IDU==     40
ISR==    100
UAM==    200
BOE==    400
PNT==   1000
PRI==   2000
IXE==   4000
TBE==  10000
IER==  20000
LOE==  40000
HOE== 100000
```

4281  
4282  
4283  
4284  
4285  
4286  
4287  
4288  
4289  
4290  
4291  
4292  
4293  
4294  
4295  
4296  
4297  
4298  
4299  
4300  
4301  
4302  
4303  
4304  
4305  
4306  
4307  
4308  
4309  
4310  
4311  
4312  
4313  
4314  
4315  
4316  
4317  
4318  
4319  
4320  
4321  
4322  
4323  
4335  
4336  
4337  
4338  
4339  
4340  
4341  
4342  
4343  
4344  
4345  
4346  
4347

001000  
000017  
  
000000  
000001  
000002  
000003  
000004  
000005  
000006  
  
000000  
000001  
000002  
000003  
000004  
000005  
  
000100  
000111  
001600  
  
000001  
000002  
000004  
000010  
000020  
000040  
  
000000  
  
000000  
000002  
000004  
000006  
000010  
000012  
000014

:\*\*\*\*\* INDEPENDENT EQUATES

BUFLIM=512.  
MSG LIM=15.

:MAX BUFFER SIZE IN BYTES  
: APPLIES TO TX,RX AND CMP BUFFS  
:MAX NO. OF MESSAGES PER BUFFER  
: (FOR EACH INCREMENT (+1) TO MSG LIM,  
: ADD 6 WORDS TO THE POINTER TABLE  
: (PTRTAB:) SINCE THIS MEANS 2 MORE  
: 'POINTER' WORDS PER BUFFER.

:MODE OF OPERATION EQUATES

REC=0  
TRA=1  
PAS=2  
ACT=3  
DOW=4  
TAL=5  
LIS=6

:RECEIVE MODE  
:TRANSMIT MODE  
:PASSIVE MODE  
:ACTIVE MODE  
:DOWN-LINE-LOAD MODE  
:TALK MODE  
:LISTEN MODE

:MAINT LOOP TYPE EQUATES

NONE= 0  
TTL= 1  
CABLE= 2  
MODLOC= 3  
MODREM= 4  
MOP= 5

:NO LOOP  
:INTERNAL TTL  
:CABLE LOOP  
:MODEM LOCAL  
:MODEM REMOTE  
:MOP

:CLOCK ENABLE VALUES TO BE LOADED IN CLK'S CSR

LCLKEN= 100  
PCLKEN= 111  
PCLKCT= 1600

:L-CLOCK CSR VALUE TO ENABLE THE CLOCK  
:P-CLOCK CSR VALUE TO ENABLE THE CLOCK  
:P-CLOCK COUNT SET REGISTER FOR COUNTER

:PARAM WORD EQUATES

STATB= BIT0  
DATCKB= BIT1  
ECHOB= BIT2  
MOCHK= BIT3  
CRCB= BIT4  
PROTOB= BIT5

:OPERATOR AWAKE ASKED FOR  
:DATA CHECK BIT  
:ECHO BIT  
:MODEM STATUS CHECK BIT  
:CRC CALCUALTE ASKED FOR  
:PROTOCOL PROCESSING ASKED FOR

:OPTION TYPE EQUATES

DPV= 0 ;CODE FOR DPV CHAR MODE

:EVENT LOG MESSAGE TYPES (USED TO LOCATE EVENT DESCRIPTION IN EVENT TABLE  
: AND DISPATCHING TO SEPERATE SECTIONS OF THE EVENT REPORTING SECTION)

TXQ= 0  
TXC= 2  
RXQ= 4  
RXC= 6  
DER= 10  
DVI= 12  
DCK= 14

:TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED  
:TRANSMIT COMPLETE  
:RECEIVE BUFFER QUEUED  
:RECEIVE COMPLETE  
:DEVICE INFORMATION  
:DEVICE ABOUT TO INIT  
:DATA COMPARISON RESULTS

```
4356      000016      MSC=   16      ;MODEM STATUS CHANGE
4357
4358      000020      DLE=   20      ;DATA COMPARISON LENGH ERROR
4359      000022      DDE=   22      ;DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
4360      000024      EOP=   24      ;END OF PASS
4361
4362      ;EQUATES FOR FLAG WORD
4363
4364      000001      ININT=  BIT0      ;INPUT INT. REC.
4365      000002      OTINT=  BIT1      ;OUTPUT INT REC
4366      000004      QRX=   BIT2      ;RX QUED /COMPL
4367      000010      QTX=   BIT3      ;TX QUED/COMPL
4368      000100      ERX=   BIT6      ;EXPECT TO GET A RX COMPLETED
4369      000200      ETX=   BIT7      ;EXPECT TO GET A TX COMPLETED
4370
4381
4382      000020      TXM=   BIT4      ;INDICATES TO TX INTERRUPT ROUTINE
4383      ;THAT IT IS TIME TO TRANSMIT BODY OF MSG.
4384      000040      RXM=   BIT5      ;INDICATES TO RX INTERUPPT ROUTINE
4385      ;THAT IT IS TIME TO REC MSG BODY
4386      000400      BCC=   BIT8      ;TIME FOR CRC CHECK.
4387
4388      001000      PAD=   BIT9      ;INDICATES THAT PAD MUST BE SENT
4389
4390      002000      INOVR= BIT10     ;INIT OVER
4391
4392      004000      FIRST= BIT11    ;FIRST TIME FOR CTS
4393
4394      ; SPECIAL CLI CODES FOR 'CHAR' ARGUMENT IN CLI CALLS
4395      ; (COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER DEFINITIONS)
4396      000000      CLIERR= 0
4397      000001      CLIEXI= 1
4398      000002      CLIBR=  2
4399      000003      CLIBIF= 3
4400      000004      CLISPA= 4
4401      000005      CLINUM= 5
4402      000006      CLIALP= 6
4403      000007      CLIALN= 7
4404      000010      CLIOCT= 8.
4405      000011      CLIDEC= 9.
4406      000012      CLISTR= 10.
4407
4408      ; DEFS FOR COMMAND LINE INTERPRETATION ACTION VALUES
4409      000000      NULL=0
4410      000001      CLEAR=1
4411      000002      SHOW=2
4412      000003      CHECK=3
4413      000004      RUN=4
4414      000005      HLP=5
4415      000006      CSHEXP=6
4416      000007      CSHTRN=7
4417      000010      SETEXP=10
4418      000011      SETTRN=11
4419      000012      SIZE=12
4420      000013      QCOPY=13
4421      000014      NUM=14
```

4422 000015  
4423 000016  
4424 000017  
4425 000020  
4426 000021  
4427 000022  
4428 000023  
4429 000024  
4430 000025  
4431 000026  
4432 000027  
4433 000030  
4434 000031  
4435 000032  
4436 000033  
4437 000034  
4438 000035  
4439 000036  
4440 000037  
4441 000040  
4442 000041  
4443 000042  
4444 000043  
4445 000044  
4446 000045  
4447 000046  
4448 000047  
4449 000050  
4450 000051  
4451 000052  
4452 000053  
4453 000054  
4454 000055  
4455 000056  
4456 000057  
4457 000060  
4458  
4459 000001  
4460 000002  
4461 000003  
4473  
4474  
4475  
4476  
4477  
4478  
4479 020000  
4480 001000  
4481 010000  
4482 000004  
4483 040000  
4484 000040  
4485 000040  
4486  
4494  
4495

OPRMSG=15  
STATUS=16  
ENDQO=17  
CMG0=20  
CMG1=21  
CMG2=22  
CMG3=23  
CMG4=24  
CMG5=25  
CMG6=26  
ATVMOD=27  
PASM0D=30  
RECM0D=31  
LISM0D=32  
DLLMOD=33  
TRAM0D=34  
TALMOD=35  
NO=36  
ECHO=37  
CRC=40  
PROTO=41  
PASC=42  
MOP=43  
TTLLOP=44  
CBLLOP=45  
LMDLOP=46  
RMDLOP=47  
NOTNUF=50  
BADCHR=51  
DMPS=52  
DMPE=53  
DMPQ=54  
PRNT=55  
MOSC=56  
EXIT=57  
SETET=60

:REV B BY EC  
:REV B BY EC

:FOLLOWING EQUATES USED IN REPORT CLI ; REV B EC

RPHLP=1  
RPEXT=2  
RPLOG=3

:\*\*\*\*\* DEVICE DEPENDENT EQUATES  
: MODEM SIGNAL BIT DEFINITIONS  
: IF SIGNAL AVAILABLE IN DEVICE, EQUATE NAME TO BIT POSITION,  
: ELSE EQUATE IT TO = 0

CTS= BIT13  
DSR= BIT9  
DCD= BIT12  
RTS= BIT2  
RI= BIT14  
SQD= BIT5  
TM= BIT5

:CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)  
:DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)  
:DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)  
:REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)  
:RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)  
:SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT (CIRCUIT CG)  
:MODEM IN TEST MODE (RS 449 ONLY CIRCUIT TM)

4496  
4497 000002  
4498 000020  
4499 000040  
4500 000100  
4501 000200  
4502 002000  
4503 004000  
4504 000001  
4505 000002  
4506 000004  
4507 000010  
4508 000020  
4509 000100  
4510 000400  
4511 001000  
4512 100000  
4513 100000  
4514 000226  
4515

: DEVICE SIGNALS

DTR= BIT1  
RXENA= BIT4  
DSITEN= BIT5  
RINTEN= BIT6  
RDATRY= BIT7  
RSTARY= BIT10  
RXACT= BIT11  
RESET= BIT0  
TXACT= BIT1  
TBMT= BIT2  
TTLL= BIT3  
TXENA= BIT4  
TINTEN= BIT6  
TSOM= BIT8  
TEOM= BIT9  
TERR= BIT15  
RERR= BIT15  
SYN= 226

:DATA TERMINAL READY  
:RECEIVER ENABLE  
:DATA SET CHANGE ENABLE  
:REC INT. ENABLE  
:REC DATA READY  
:REC STATUS READY  
:REC ACTIVE  
:MASTER RESET  
:TX ACTIVE  
:TX BUFFER EMPTY  
:TTL LOOP BIT  
:TX ENABLE  
:TX INT ENABLE  
:TX START OF MSG.  
:TX END OF MSG.  
:TX ERROR  
:REC OVER RUN  
:SYNC WORD

4517  
4518  
4519  
4520  
4521  
4522  
4523  
4524  
4525  
4526  
4527 002150  
4528 002150 000001  
4529 002152 000001  
4530 002154 000001  
4531 002156 000001  
4532 002160 000100  
4533 002162 000072  
4534 002164 000101  
4535 002166 000000  
4536 002170 000001  
4537  
4538  
4539  
4540 002172  
4541 002172 002214  
4542 002174 002215  
4543 002176 002216  
4544 002200 002217  
4545 002202 002220  
4546 002204 002320  
4547 002206 002412  
4548 002210 002520  
4549 002212 002642  
4550  
4551 002214 000  
4552 002215  
4553 002215 377  
4554 002216  
4555 002216 252  
4556 002217  
4557 002217 125  
4558 002220  
4559 002220  
4560 002220 177603 157427 031011  
002226 047321 163715 105221  
002234 143325 142304  
4561 002240 040041 014116 052606  
002246 172334 105025 123754  
002254 111337 111523  
4562 002260 030030 145064 137642  
002266 143531 063617 135075  
002274 066730 026575  
4563 002300 052012 053627 070071  
002306 151172 165044 031605  
002314 166632 016741  
4564 002320

.SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION  
.SBTTL DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

:++  
: THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED  
: IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.  
:--

;MESSAGE BYTE COUNT TABLE

DMSGCT:  
MSG0C: .WORD EMSG0-MSG0 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #0  
MSG1C: .WORD EMSG1-MSG1 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #1  
MSG2C: .WORD EMSG2-MSG2 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #2  
MSG3C: .WORD EMSG3-MSG3 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #3  
MSG4C: .WORD EMSG4-MSG4 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #4  
MSG5C: .WORD EMSG5-MSG5 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #5  
MSG6C: .WORD EMSG6-MSG6 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #6  
OPCNT: .WORD 0 ;BYTE COUNT FOR OPERATOR SPEC'D MSG.  
MSG8C: .WORD EMSG8-MSG8 ;BYTE COUNT OF RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN

;MESSAGE ADDRESS TABLE

DMSGAD:  
MSG0 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #0  
MSG1 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #1  
MSG2 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #2  
MSG3 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #3  
MSG4 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #4  
MSG5 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #5  
MSG6 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #6  
OPBUF ;ADDRESS OF OPERATOR SPEC'D MSG.  
MSG8 ;ADDRESS OF RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN

MSG0: .BYTE 000 ;MESSAGE OF ALL 0'S  
EMSG0:  
MSG1: .BYTE 377 ;MESSAGE OF ALL 1'S  
EMSG1:  
MSG2: .BYTE 252 ;MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 1'S  
EMSG2:  
MSG3: .BYTE 125 ;MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 0'S  
EMSG3:  
MSG4: ;"CCITT" 512-BIT (VS. 511 BITS) TEST PATTERN

.WORD 177603,157427,031011,047321,163715,105221,143325,142304  
.WORD 040041,014116,052606,172334,105025,123754,111337,111523  
.WORD 030030,145064,137642,143531,063617,135075,066730,026575  
.WORD 052012,053627,070071,151172,165044,031605,166632,016741

EMSG4:

4565 002320  
4566  
4567 002320 077577 040444 052040  
002326 042510 050440 044525  
002334 045503 041040 047522  
002342 047127 043040 054117  
002350 045040 046525 042520  
002356 020104 053117 051105  
002364 052040 042510 046040  
002372 055101 020131 047504  
002400 027107  
4568 002402 005015 077401 077577  
002410 000177  
4569 002412  
4570 002412  
4571 002412 022043 021041 023040  
002420 024047 025051 026053  
002426 027055 030460 031462  
002434 032464 033466 034470  
002442 035472 036474 037476  
002450 040500 041502 042504  
002456 043506 044510 045512  
002464 046514 047516 050520  
002472 051522 052524 053526  
002500 054530 132  
4572 002503 057 056133 057135  
002510 022537 000  
4573 002513  
4574 002514  
4575  
4576  
4577  
4578  
4579 002514 047045 040445  
4580 002520 000122  
4581 002642  
4582  
4583  
4584  
4585  
4586 002642 033  
4587 002643  
4588 002644

MSG5: ;''INTERPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAM'S (ITEP)'' MESSAGE  
; #1. (DP1:)  
.ASCII <177><177>/SA THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPED OVER THE LAZY DOG./

MSG5: ;ALPHA-NUMERICS (OR FUTURE COMM TURNAROUND MSG)  
MSG6: .ASCII /#\$!' &'()\*+,-.0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ/

.ASCIZ <15><12><001><177><177><177><177>

.ASCIZ ?/[\\]^\_`?

MSG6: .EVEN

\*\*\*\*\*  
; THESE THREE STORAGE AREAS MUST NOT BE SEPERATED !!!!

OPBFPT: .ASCII /%N%A/  
OPBUF: .BLKB 82. ;BUFFER FOR OPERATOR SPEC'D MESSAGES  
OPEND:

; THE ABOVE THREE LINES MUST BE KEPT TOGETHER  
\*\*\*\*\*

MSG8: .BYTE 33 ;RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN  
MSG8: .EVEN



4590  
4591  
4592  
4593  
4594 002644 000  
4595 002645 201  
4596 002646 000000  
4597 002650 001  
4598 002651 001  
4599 002652 001  
4600 002653  
4601 002654 002654  
4602 002654 000006  
4603  
4604 002656 000  
4605 002657 201  
4606 002660 000000  
4607 002662 001  
4608 002663 001  
4609 002664 001  
4610 002666  
4611

```
.....  
: THE FOLLOWING IS THE AREA USED TO TRANSMIT AND REC THE :  
: HEADER MSGS. AND THE START,STACK ACK SEQUENCES. :  
.....  
HDMMSG: .BYTE 0 : FILLER  
         .BYTE 201 : SOH CHAR  
HDMCC:  .WORD 0 : CHAR COUNT GOES HERE  
        .BYTE 1 : RESPONSE NUMBER  
        .BYTE 1 : MSG. NUMBER  
        .BYTE 1 : ADDR TO.  
  
HSMSE:  .EVEN  
HDMC:   .WORD 6  
  
RHDMMSG: .BYTE 0 : SOH GOES IN HERE  
         .BYTE 201 : BYTE COUNT GOES HERE  
RHDMCC:  .WORD : RESP NUM  
        .BYTE 1 : MSG NUM  
        .BYTE 1 : ADDR TO.  
        .EVEN
```

4613  
4614  
4615 002666 000122  
4616 003010 000000  
4617  
4618 003012 000000  
4619 003014 000000  
4620 003016 012246  
4621 003020 012261  
4622 003022 012376  
4623 003024 012463  
4624 003026 012510  
4625 003030 012567  
4626 003032 012645  
4627 003034 012735  
4628 003036  
4629  
4630 003036 013072  
4631 003040 013114  
4632 003042 013147  
4633 003044 013200  
4634 003046  
4635  
4636 003046 013266 013275 013302  
003054 013307 013314 013322  
003062 013327 013335  
4637  
4638  
4639  
4640  
4641 003066 000 377 252  
003071 125 203 177  
003074 043  
4642 003075  
4643 003076  
4644  
4645 003076 013346  
4646 003100 013356  
4647 003102 013367  
4648 003104 013377  
4649 003106 013406  
4650 003110 013423  
4651 003112 013430  
4652  
4653 003114 013437  
4654 003116 013447  
4655 003120 013460  
4656 003122 013466  
4657 003124 013501  
4658  
4659  
4660  
4661 003126 000000  
4662 003130 000000  
4663 003132 000000  
4664 003134 000000

:COMMAND LINE BUFFER, DATA LOCATIONS AND MESSAGES FOR ACTION ROUTINES  
CMDBUF: .BLKB 82. ;BUFFER FOR OPERATOR COMMANDS  
KEYWD1: .WORD 0 ;THIS LOC WILL =1 IF CLEAR TYPED, 2 FOR SHOW,  
; A 4 IF RUN WAS TYPED, 5 IF HELP WAS TYPED  
;THIS LOC HOLDS QUALIFIER VALUE (SIZE OR COPY)  
QUALFG: .WORD 0  
QUALVL: .WORD 0  
HLPTAB: .WORD HLP1  
.WORD HLP2  
.WORD HLP3  
.WORD HLP3A  
.WORD HLP4  
.WORD HLP4A  
.WORD HLP5  
.WORD HLP6  
HLPEND:  
;INDEX TABLE FOR REPORT 'RPT>' HELP MESSAGES REV B EC  
RHLPTB: .WORD RHLP1  
.WORD RHLP2  
.WORD RHLP3  
.WORD RHLP4  
RHLPEN:  
SHTYTB: .WORD SHTYP0,SHTYP1,SHTYP2,SHTYP3,SHTYP4,SHTYP5,SHTYP6,SHTYP7  
; THE LIST OF BYTES BELOW ARE THE FIRST BYTES OF THE PREDEFINED MESSAGES  
; USED TO 'SHOW' THE TRANSMIT AND COMPARE BUFFER CONTENTS.  
SHTAB: .BYTE 0,377,252,125,203,177,043  
SHTEND: .EVEN  
MODES: .WORD M00 ;ADDRESSES OF MODE TYPES IN ASCII  
.WORD M01  
.WORD M02  
.WORD M03  
.WORD M04  
.WORD M05  
.WORD M06  
LOOPS: .WORD LP0 ;ADDRESSES OF LOOP TYPES IN ASCII  
.WORD LP1  
.WORD LP2  
.WORD LP3  
.WORD LP4  
:COMMAND LINE TRAVERSE LOCATIONS (USED BY 'P\$TRV')  
PSBUFA: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF CMD LINE BUFFER  
P\$TREE: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF PARSING TREE  
P\$ACT: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF ACTION ROUTINE  
P\$CNT: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO BE A COUNTER LOCATION

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-28  
L 4  
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

SEQ 0050

4665 003136 000000  
4666 003140 000000  
4667 003142 000  
4668 003143 000  
4669

PSNUM: .WORD 0  
PSRADX: .WORD 0  
PSNNUF: .BYTE 0  
PSGDBD: .BYTE 0

:LOC. TO HOLD NUMERIC VALUE FROM PARSE  
:LOC. TO HOLD RADIX USED(LO) AND +/- (HI BYTE)  
:RETURN =0 IF ENOUGH OF COMMAND FOUND  
:RETURN CODE 0 IF NO ERROR FOUND

```

4671          .SBTTL          MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES
4672
4673 003144 001000 TXBUF:  .BLKB  BUFLIM  :TRANSMITTER BUFFERS
4674 004144 001000 RXBUF:  .BLKB  BUFLIM  :RECEIVER BUFFERS
4675 005144 001000 CMPBUF: .BLKB  BUFLIM  :COMPARISON BUFFERS
4676 006144 000036 PTRTAB: .BLKW  MSGLIM*2 ;TABLE FOR MESSAGE ADDRS. & BYTE COUNTS
4677 006240 000036 PTR13:  .BLKW  MSGLIM*2
4678 006334 000036 PTR23:  .BLKW  MSGLIM*2
4679 006430          PTREND:          ; END OF MSG. PTR. TABLE
4680
4681 006430 000002          .BLKW  2          ;FILLER FOR OVERFLOW OF RX POINTER TABLE
4682
4683 006434 000000 RXPTR:  .WORD  0          ;RECEIVER MESSAGE POINTER
4684 006436 000000 TXPTR:  .WORD  0          ;TRANSMITTER BUFFER POINTER
4685 006440 000000 CMPPTR: .WORD  0          ;COMPARISON BUFFER POINTER
4686 006442 000000 CMPTOT: .WORD  0          ;CMP MSG TOTAL
4687 006444 000000 CTOTCC: .WORD  0          ;COMPARE BUFFER CHAR. COUNT
4688 006446 000000 CCURAD: .WORD  0          ;CURRENT ADDR OF CMP BUFF TO ADD AT
4689
4690 006450 000000 DVTXA:  .WORD  0          ;DEVICE TX ADDR
4691 006452 000000 DVTCC:  .WORD  0          ;DEVICE TX CHAR COUNT
4692 006454 000000 DVTCT:  .WORD  0          ;DEVICE TX MESSAGE COUNT
4693 006456 000000 TXMTOT: .WORD  0          ;TX MSG TOTAL
4694 006460 000000 TTOTCC: .WORD  0          ;TX BUFFER CHAR. COUNT
4695 006462 000000 TCURAD: .WORD  0          ;CURRENT ADDR. OF TX BUFF TO ADD AT
4696
4697 006464 000000 DVRXA:  .WORD  0          ;DEVICE RX ADDR
4698 006466 000000 DVRCC:  .WORD  0          ;DEVICE RX CHAR COUNT
4699 006470 000000 DVRCT:  .WORD  0          ;DEVICE RX MESSAGE COUNT
4700 006472 000000 RXMTOT: .WORD  0          ;RX MSG TOTAL
4701
4702 006474 000000 LNCNT:  .WORD  0          ;NUMBER OF OPERATOR AWAKE MSGS
4703 006476 000000 OPVAR:  .WORD  0          ;OPTIONAL VARIABLE LOCATION
4704 006500 000000 PSCNT:  .WORD  0          ;PASS COUNTER
4705 006502 000000 ERRCNT: .WORD  0          ;ERROR COUNTER
4706 006504 000000 STADD:  .WORD  0          ;START ADDR.
4707 006506 000000 ENADD:  .WORD  0          ;END ADDR. FOR DUMP
4708 006510 000000 BYTBIT: .WORD  0          ;BYTE BIT FOR DUMP ROUTINE
4709
4710          ;OTHER MESSAGE RELATED STORAGE LOCATIONS
4711
4712 006512 000000 MSGTYP: .WORD  0          ;TYPE OF DATA 0=0'S,1=1'S,2=10'S,3=01'S
4713          ;4=CCITT,5=QUICK FOX,6=ALPHA/NUM,7=OPER
4714 006514 000000 CURCC:  .WORD  0          ;TX/RX/CMP CHAR COUNT
4715 006516 000000 CPTRR:  .WORD  0          ;CURRENT RX POINTER
4716 006520 000000 CPTR:   .WORD  0          ;CURRENT POINTER
4717 006522 000000 CURADD: .WORD  0          ;CURRENT TX/RX/CMP START ADDD
4718 006524 000000 TOTCC:  .WORD  0          ;TOTAL CHAR COUNT NOT MORE THEN 'BUFLIM'
4719 006526 000000 OFSET:  .WORD  0          ;OFFSET COUNT
4720 006530 000000 TEMP:   .WORD  0          ;TEMPORARY LOCATIONS (USED A LOT)
4721 006532 000000 TEMP1:  .WORD  0
4722 006534 000000 TEMP2:  .WORD  0
4723 006536 000000 TEMP3:  .WORD  0
4724 006540 000000 TEMP4:  .WORD  0
4725 006542 000000 TEMP5:  .WORD  0
4726 006544 000000 CONOTM: .WORD  0          ;CONTROL OUT ERROR MSG. ADDRESS

```

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-30  
MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES

SEQ 0052

4727 006546 000000  
4728 006550 000  
4729 006551 000  
4730

CONTIN: .WORD 0 ;WORD FOR CONTROL IN  
GOOD: .BYTE 0 ;BYTE TO HOLD EXPECTED MESSAGE DATA BYTE FOR ERR REPORT  
BAD: .BYTE 0 ;BYTE TO HOLD RECEIVED MESSAGE DATA BYTE FOR ERR REPORT

4732  
4733  
4734 006552 000000  
4735 006554 000000  
4736 006556 000000  
4737 006560 000000  
4738 006562 000000  
4739  
4740  
4741 006564 000000  
4742  
4743  
4744 006566 000000  
4745 006570 000002  
4746  
4747  
4748  
4749  
4750  
4751  
4752  
4753 006572 000000  
4754 006574 000000  
4755  
4756  
4757 006576 030704  
4758 006600 030736  
4759 006602 030776  
4760 006604 031032  
4761 006606 032216  
4762 006610 032242  
4763 006612 032462  
4764  
4765  
4766  
4767 006614 000000  
4768 006616 000000  
4769 006620 000000  
4770 006622 000074  
4771 006624 000000  
4772  
4773 006626 000000  
4774 006630 000000  
4775 006632 000000  
4776  
4777 006634 000000  
4778 006636 000000  
4779 006640 000000  
4780

;MORE INDEPENDENT CODE STORAGE LOCATIONS

LOGUNT: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO HOLD LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER  
PCADD: .WORD 0 ;LOC. HOLD PC OF CALLING ROUTINE  
DCLFLG: .WORD 0 ;CLEANUP & EXIT FLAG -1 = EXIT TEST  
RESFLG: .WORD 0 ;LOC TO HOLD FLAG (-1) THAT A RESTART WAS GIVEN  
MODTYP: .WORD 0 ;DCLT MODE OF OPERATION TYPE  
; (0=REC-ONLY, 1=TX-ONLY, 2=PASSIVE-LOOPBK,  
; 3=ACTIVE-LOOPBK, 4=DOWN L.L., 5=TALK, 6=LISTEN)  
MLTYP: .WORD 0 ;MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE (0=NONE, 1=INTERNAL TTL,  
; 2=CABLE, 3=MODEM-ANALOG LOOPBK (LOCAL),  
; 4=MODEM-DIGITAL LOOPBK (REMOTE), 5=MOP)  
FHDPLX: .WORD 0 ;FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (1=FULL FROM P-TABLE)  
PARAM: .WORD 2 ;PROGRAM PARAMETERS  
; BIT0= STATUS MSGS TO OPR PRINTED (1=YES)  
; BIT1= DATA CHECKING DONE ON RCVD MSGS (1=YES)  
; BIT2= ECHO (TRANSMIT) RCV'D MSG.(PASSIVE)(1=YES)  
; BIT3= MODEM STATUS CHECK (1=YES)  
; BIT4= CRC CALC./CHECK DONE (1=YES)  
; BIT5= PROTOCOL EMULATION (1=YES)  
; BIT6= SPARE  
RPASS: .WORD 0 ;PASS NUMBER FROM RUN COMMAND  
FLAG: .WORD 0 ;DEVICE FLAG WORD

;MODE DISPATCH TABLE

MODE: .WORD RXONLY ;RX ONLY DISPATCH  
;TX ONLY DISPATCH  
;PASSIVE LOOP BACK DISP  
;ACTIVE LOOP BACK DISP  
;DOWN LINE LOAD DISP  
;TALK MODE DISPATCH  
;LISTEN MODE DISPATCH

.SBTTL CLOCK TABLES, EVENT LOG AND POINTERS

CLKCSR: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK CSR ADDRESS  
CLKBR: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK INTERRUPT LEVEL  
CLKVEC: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR  
CLKHZ: .WORD 60. ;CLOCK'S HERTZ RATE  
CLKEN: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK'S CSR VALUE TO INTRPT. ENABLE IT  
TIMMIN: .WORD 0 ;PLACE TO KEEP TIME-SINCE-START  
TIMSEC: .WORD 0  
TIMTCK: .WORD 0 ;PLACE TO KEEP # OF TICKS/SEC  
TIMER1: .WORD 0 ;EVENT TIMER #1 (TICKS)  
TIMER2: .WORD 0 ;EVENT TIMER #2 (TICKS)  
TIMERS: .WORD 0 ;EVENT TIMER #3 (SECONDS)

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-32  
CLOCK TABLES, EVENT LOG AND POINTERS

SEQ 0054

4782  
4783 006642 006644  
4784 006644 000341  
4785 007546 000001  
4786  
4787  
4788  
4789 007550 000000  
4790  
4791

;EVENT LOG TABLE AND ITS NEXT ENTRY POINTER  
EVTPTTR: .WORD EVTLOG ;POINTER TO NEXT FREE SPACE IN EVENT LOG  
EVTLOG: .BLKW 225. ;EVENT LOG BUFFER  
EVTEND: .BLKW 1. ;APPROXIMATE END OF EVENT TABLE (ALLOWS CIRCULAR QUE)

.SBTTL MODEM DATA SECTION  
MODS: .WORD 0 ;MODEM STATUS

4793  
4794  
4795  
4796 007552 020000  
4797 007554 001000  
4798 007556 010000  
4799 007560 000004  
4800 007562 040000  
4801 007564 000040  
4802 007566 000040  
4803 007570  
4804  
4805  
4806  
4807 007570 016171  
4808 007572 016175  
4809 007574 016201  
4810 007576 016205  
4811 007600 016211  
4812 007602 016215  
4813 007604 016221  
4814  
4815  
4816  
4817  
4818 007606 014604  
4819 007610 014630  
4820 007612 014657  
4821 007614 014704  
4822 007616 014732  
4823 007620 014777  
4824 007622 014747  
4825 007624 015131  
4826 007626 015025  
4827 007630 015062  
4828 007632 015115  
4829  
4830  
4831  
4832 007634 000000  
4833 007636 000000  
4834 007640 000000  
4835 007642 000000  
4836 007644 000000  
4837 007646 000000  
4838  
4839  
4840  
4841 007650 021150  
4842 007652 021150  
4843 007654 021150  
4844 007656 021150  
4845 007660 021222  
4846 007662 021316  
4847 007664 021512  
4848 007666 021566

;TABLE OF MODEM SIGNAL BIT DEFINITIONS

MOBITS: .WORD CTS ;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)  
.WORD DSR ;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)  
.WORD DCD ;DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)  
.WORD RTS ;REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)  
.WORD RI ;RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)  
.WORD SQD ;SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT (CIRCUIT CG)  
.WORD TM ;MODEM IN TEST MODE (RS 449 ONLY CIRCUIT TM)

MOBITE:

;TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF MODEM SIGNAL MESSAGE POSITIONS

MOMSGS: .WORD EVMCTS ;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)  
.WORD EVMDSR ;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)  
.WORD EVMDCD ;DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)  
.WORD EVMRTS ;REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)  
.WORD EVMRI ;RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)  
.WORD EVMSQD ;SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT (CIRCUIT CG)  
.WORD EVMTM ;MODEM IN TEST MODE (RS 449 ONLY CIRCUIT TM)

;TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF EVENT DESCRIPTION MESSAGES  
; ORDER CORRESPONDS TO MESSAGE TYPE VALUES

EVTLST: .WORD EDTXQ ;TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED  
.WORD EDTXC ;TRANSMIT OF MESSAGE COMPLETE  
.WORD EDRXQ ;RECEIVE MESSAGE SPACE QUEUED  
.WORD EDRXC ;MESSAGE RECEIVED - RECEIVE COMPLETE  
.WORD EDDER ;DEVICE INFORMATION  
.WORD EDDVI ;DEVICE INITIALIZE STARTED  
.WORD EDDCK ;DATA COMPARISON DONE  
.WORD EDMOS ;MODEM STATUS CHANGE  
.WORD EDDLE ;DATA COMPARE LENGTH ERROR  
.WORD EDDDE ;DATA COMPARE DATA ERROR  
.WORD EDEOP ;END OF PASS

;LOCATIONS USED DURING EVENT REPORTING

EVTSEC: .WORD 0 ;TEMPORARY LOCS TO KEEP EVENT TIME WHILE REPORTING  
EVTMIN: .WORD 0  
EVTTC: .WORD 0  
EVTADD: .WORD 0 ;TEMP. LOC. TO HOLD ADDRESS DURING EVENT REPORTING  
EVTBCT: .WORD 0 ;  
EVTTMP: .WORD 0 ;  
; " " BYTE COUNT " " " "  
; " " OTHER DATA " " " "

;REPORT CODING DISPATCH TABLE

RPTDSP: .WORD RPTTXQ ;TRANSMIT QUEUED ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTTXQ ;TRANSMIT COMPLETE ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTTXQ ;RECEIVER QUEUED ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTTXQ ;RECEIVER COMPLETE ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTDER ;DEVICE ERROR ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTDVI ;DEVICE INIT ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTDCK ;DATA COMPARISON ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTMSC ;REPORT MODEM STATUS CHANGE



CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-34  
MODEM DATA SECTION

E 5

SEQ 0056

4849 007670 021512  
4850 007672 021436  
4851 007674 021362  
4852  
4853  
4854 007676 000000  
4855 007700 000000  
4856 007702 000000  
4857 007704 000000  
4858

.WORD RPTDLE ;DATA COMPARISON LENGH ERROR  
.WORD RPTDDE ;DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR  
.WORD RPTEOP ;END OF PASS

DEV1: .WORD 0  
DEV2: .WORD 0  
DEV3: .WORD 0  
DEV4: .WORD 0

;TEMP LOCS TO HOLD DATA FOR EVENT REPORTING  
; AND SHOW MODE,... SUBROUTINE

4860  
4861  
4862  
4863  
4864  
4865  
4866  
4867  
4868  
4869  
4870  
4871  
4872  
4873  
4874  
4875 007706  
4876  
4877  
4878 007706  
4879 0C7712  
4880 007716  
4881 0C7720  
4882 007734  
4883 007736  
4884 007752  
4885 007754  
4886 007770  
4887 007772  
4888 010004  
4889 010010  
4890 010024  
4891 010030  
4892 010044  
4893 010050  
4894 010054  
4895 010066  
4896 010072  
4897 010104  
4898 010110  
4899  
4900  
4901  
4902 010112  
4903 010116  
4904 010132  
4905 010136  
4906 010154  
4907 010160  
4908 010176  
4909 010202  
4910 010220  
4911 010224  
4912 010242  
4913 010246  
4914 010272  
4915 010276

.SBTTL COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

:SAMPLE CLI TREE NODE (ALWAYS AT LEAST 1 WORD)

```
-----  
: ! ACTION ! CHAR CODE !  
-----  
: ! MISS DISPLACEMENT ! ONLY IF 'MISS' ARGUMENT DEFINED  
-----  
: ! NEXT NODE DISPLMNT ! ONLY IF 'ASCII' ARGUMENT DEFINED  
-----  
: ! ASCIIZ MATCH STRING ! ONLY IF 'ASCII' ARGUMENT DEFINED  
: ! (.EVEN) !  
-----
```

CLITRE:

:FIRST KEYWORD

```
N10$: CLI CLISPA,0,N10$ :SKIP ANY LEADING SPACES  
CLI <'?',HLP,N42$ :IS THE FIRST NON-SP CHAR A '?'  
CLI CLIEXI,0 : IF YES DO 'HLP' AND EXIT  
N42$: CLI CLISTR,HLP,N43$,<'HELP'> :ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'HELP'  
CLI CLIEXI,0 : IF YES DO 'HLP' AND EXIT  
N43$: CLI CLISTR,PRNT,N44$,<'PRINT'> :ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'PRINT'  
CLI CLIEXI,0 : IF YES DO 'PRINT' AND EXIT  
N44$: CLI CLISTR,EXIT,N45$,<'EXIT'> :ELSE, IS FIRST WORD 'EXIT';REV B BY EC  
CLI CLIEXI,0 : IF YES DO 'EXIT' AND EXIT  
N45$: CLI CLISTR,RUN,N46$,<'RUN'> :ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'RUN'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N80$ : IF YES DO 'RUN' & GOTO N80$  
N46$: CLI CLISTR,NOTNUF,N40$,<'DUMP'> :ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'DUMP'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N50$ : IF YES GOTO N80$  
N40$: CLI CLISTR,CLEAR,N20$,<'CLEAR'> :ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'CLEAR'  
CLI CLIBR,NOTNUF,N100$ : IF YES DO 'CLR' & GOTO N100$  
N20$: CLI <'S',NOTNUF,N30$ :ELSE, IS FIRST CHAR. A 'S'  
CLI CLISTR,SHOW,N25$,<'HOW'> : IF YES IS REST OF WORD 'HOW'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N100$ : IF YES, DO 'SHOW',BR N100$  
N25$: CLI CLISTR,0,N30$,<'ET'> : ELSE, IS REST OF WORD 'ET'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N110$ : IF YES, DO 'SET', BR N110$  
N30$: CLI CLIERR,0 : OTHERWISE 'ILL CMD' - EXIT
```

:SECOND KEYWORD (MODE=) FOR RUN COMMAND

```
N80$: CLI CLISPA,0,N30$ :SKIP LEADING SPS, IF NONE-ERR  
N81$: CLI CLISTR,NOTNUF,N30$,<'MODE'> :IS NEXT WORD 'MODE='  
CLI <'=',0,N30$ : IF NO, IT'S WRONG -ERR -EXIT  
CLI CLISTR,ATVMOD,N82$,<'ACTIVE'> :IS NEXT WORD 'ACTIVE'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ : IF YES, DO 'ACTIVE',BR N115$  
N82$: CLI CLISTR,PASMOD,N83$,<'PASSIVE'> :IS NEXT WORD 'PASSIVE'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ : IF YES, DO 'PASSIVE',BR N115$  
N83$: CLI CLISTR,RECMOD,N84$,<'RECEIVE'> :IS NEXT WORD 'RECEIVE'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ : IF YES, DO 'RECVE',BR N115$  
N84$: CLI CLISTR,LISMOD,N85$,<'LISTEN'> :IS NEXT WORD 'LISTEN'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ : IF YES, DO 'LISTEN',BR N115$  
N85$: CLI CLISTR,DLLMOD,N86$,<'DOWNLINELOAD'> :IS NEXT WORD 'DOW...'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ : IF YES, DO 'DWNLL',BR N115$  
N86$: CLI <'T',0,N30$ :IS NEXT CHAR A 'T'
```

```
4916 010302          CLI      CLISTR,TRAMOD,N87$,<'RANSMIT'>  ; IS REST OF WORD 'RANSMIT'  
4917 010320          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$                          ; IF YES, DO 'TRANSM',BR N115$  
4918 010324          N87$:  CLI      CLISTR,TALMOD,N30$,<'ALK'>      ; IS REST OF WORD 'ALK'  
4919 010336          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$                          ; IF YES, DO 'TALK',BR N115$  
4920                                     ; IF NO, ERROR - EXIT  
4921  
4922                ;SECOND KEYWORD (FOR CLEAR OR SHOW)  
4923 010342          N100$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N30$                          ;SKIP LEADING SPACES, NONE=ERR  
4924 010346          N102$:  CLI      CLISTR,CSHEXP,N104$,<'EXPECTBUFF'> ; IS NEXT WORD 'EXPE...'  
4925 010370          CLI      CLIEXI,0                          ; IF YES, DO CLR-EXP,EXIT  
4926 010372          N104$:  CLI      CLISTR,CSHTRN,N30$,<'TRANSMITBUFF'> ; IS NEXT WORD 'TRANS...'  
4927 010416          CLI      CLIEXI,0                          ; IF YES, DO CLR-TRN,EXIT  
4928                                     ; IF NO - ERROR - EXIT  
4929  
4930  
4931                ;SECOND KEYWORD (FOR SET)  
4932 010420          N110$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N30$  
4933 010424          N111$:  CLI      CLISTR,SETEXP,N112$,<'EXPECT'>  
4934 010442          CLI      CLIBR,0,N120$  
4935 010446          N112$:  CLI      CLISTR,SETTRN,N30$,<'TRANSMIT'>  
4936 010466          CLI      CLIBR,0,N120$  
4937  
4938                ;GET ADDRESSES FOR DUMP COMMAND  
4939 010472          N50$:  CLI      CLIALP,0,N51$  
4940 010476          N51$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N52$  
4941 010502          N52$:  CLI      CLIOCT,DMPQ,N30$  
4942 010506          CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$  
4943 010512          CLI      CLIOCT,DMPE,N30$  
4944 010516          CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$  
4945 010522          CLI      <'B>,DMPQ,N30$  
4946 010526          CLI      CLIBR,0,N125$  
4947  
4948                ;QUALIFIERS FOR THE RUN COMMAND  
4949 010532          N115$:  CLI      CLIALP,0,N114$  
4950 010536          N114$:  CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$  
4951 010542          CLI      CLISTR,NO,N116$,<'NO'>  
4952 010554          N116$:  CLI      <'C>,0,N117$  
4953 010560          CLI      CLISTR,CHECK,N117$,<'HECK'>  
4954 010574          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$  
4955  
4963  
4964 010600          N117$:  CLI      CLISTR,STATUS,N118$,<'STATUS'>  
4965 010616          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$  
4966 010622          N118$:  CLI      CLISTR,ECHO,N130$,<'ECHO'>  
4967 010636          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$  
4968  
4981  
4982  
4983 010642          N130$:  CLI      CLISTR,0,N132$,<'PASS'>  
4984 010656          CLI      CLIBR,0,N150$  
4985  
4986  
4987 010662          N132$:  CLI      CLISTR,MOSC,N131$,<'MODEM'>  
4988 010676          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$  
4989  
4990 010702          N131$:  CLI      CLISTR,0,N30$,<'LOOP'>
```

4991 010716  
4992  
4993  
4994 010722  
4995  
4996  
4997 010726  
4998 010742  
4999 010746  
5000 010764  
5001 010770  
5002 011004  
5003 011010  
5004 011024  
5005 011030  
5006 011044  
5007 011050  
5008 011064  
5009 011070  
5010 011104  
5011 011110  
5012 011130  
5013  
5014 011134  
5015 011140  
5016 011144  
5017 011150  
5018 011154  
5019 011160  
5020 011164  
5021  
5022  
5023 011166  
5024 011172  
5025 011176  
5026 011212  
5027 011216  
5028 011232  
5029  
5030  
5031 011236  
5032 011242  
5033 011246  
5034  
5035  
5036 011252  
5037  
5046  
5047 011256  
5048 011300  
5049 011304  
5050 011320  
5051 011324  
5052 011346  
5053 011352  
5054 011374

```
CLI CLIBR,0,N140$

:GET MESSAGE TYPE FOR SET MESSAGE COMMANDS
N120$: CLI <'=>,0,N30$

: LOOK FOR DEFAULT MESSAGE NAME
N60$: CLI CLISTR,CMMSG1,N61$,<'ONES'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
N61$: CLI CLISTR,CMMSG0,N62$,<'ZEROES'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
N62$: CLI CLISTR,CMMSG2,N63$,<'1ALT'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
N63$: CLI CLISTR,CMMSG3,N64$,<'0ALT'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
N64$: CLI CLISTR,CMMSG5,N65$,<'ITEP'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
N65$: CLI CLISTR,CMMSG4,N66$,<'CCITT'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
N66$: CLI CLISTR,CMMSG6,N67$,<'ALPHA'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
N67$: CLI CLISTR,SETET,N68$,<'TRANSMIT'> ;REV B BY EC
      CLI CLIBR,0,N125$

: LOOK FOR QUOTED MESSAGE
N68$: CLI <'>,OPRMSG,N30$
N70$: CLI <'>,ENDQO,N71$
      CLI CLIBR,0,N121$
N71$: CLI CLISPA,0,N72$
N72$: CLI CLIALN,0,N73$ ;ONLY A-Z,SP,TAB, OR 0-9 BETWEEN ''S
      CLI CLIBR,0,N70$
N73$: CLI CLIERR,BADCHR ;PRINT ERROR IF NONE LEGAL CHAR FOR ''S

:GET QUALIFIERS (SIZE OR COPY) FOR SET MESSAGE COMMANDS
N121$: CLI CLIALP,0,N123$
N123$: CLI <'>,NOINUF,N125$
      CLI CLISTR,SIZE,N122$,<'SIZE'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N126$
N122$: CLI CLISTR,QCOPY,N30$,<'COPY'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N126$

:NUMER FOR SIZE OR COPY
N126$: CLI <'=>,0,N30$
      CLI CLIDEC,NUM,N30$
      CLI CLIBR,0,N121$

:GET MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE FOR RUN 'LOOP' QUALIFIER
N140$: CLI <'=>,0,N30$

N141$: CLI CLISTR,TTLLOP,N142$,<'INTERNAL TTL'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
N142$: CLI CLISTR,CBLLOP,N143$,<'CABLE'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
N143$: CLI CLISTR,LMDLOP,N144$,<'LOCAL MODEM'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
N144$: CLI CLISTR,RMDLOP,N30$,<'REMOTE MODEM'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
```

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-38  
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

SEQ 0060

5055  
5056  
5057 011400  
5058 011404  
5059 011410  
5060  
5061  
5062  
5063  
5064 011414  
5065

:GET LINE NUMBER FOR 'PASS' RUN QUALIFIER  
N150\$: CLI <'=>,0,N30\$  
CLI CLIDEC,PASC,N30\$  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115\$

:END-OF-LINE  
N125\$: CLI CLIEXI,0

```
5077
5078
5079      ;DEVICE DEPENDENT STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR
5080      ;  CURRENT DEVICE PARAMTERS
5081
5082
5083 011416 000000      RXCSR:  .WORD  0      ;REC CONTROL AND STATUS
5084 011420 000000      PCSAR:  .WORD  0      ;STATUS REGISTIER
5085 011422 000000      RDSR:   .WORD  0      ;REC DATA AND STATUS REG
5086 011424 000000      TXCSR:  .WORD  0      ;TRANSMIT AND REC. CONTROL
5087 011426 000000      TDSR:   .WORD  0      ;TRANSMIT DATA AND STATUS REG
5088
5089
5090 011430 000000      INVEC:  .WORD  0      ;INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
5091 011432 000000      OUTVEC: .WORD  0      ;OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
5092 011434 000000      INTPRI: .WORD  0      ;INTERRUPT PRIORITY
5093 011436 000000      OPTYP:  .WORD  0      ;DEVICE OPTION TYPE(0=DMC,5=DMR-DMC MODE
5094
5095 011440 065626      DPVP1:  .WORD  065626 ;THIS WORD IS BROKEN DOWN AS FOLLOWS
5096                                     ;BITS 0-7 =SYNC WORD
5097                                     ;BITS 8-10=ERR DET SELECTED
5098                                     ;BIT11 = IDLE
5099                                     ;BIT12 = SEC ADDR. MODE
5100                                     ;BIT13 = STRIP SYNC
5101                                     ;BIT14 = PORTO TYPE SEL(1=BCP 0=BOP)
5102                                     ;BIT15 = ALL PARTIES ADDRESS..
5103
5104
5105 011442 000000      CMODS:  .WORD  0      ;CURRENT MODEM
5106 011444 000000      IRXCSR: .WORD  0      ;IMAGE OF RXCSR
5107 011446 000000      IRDSR:  .WORD  0      ;IMAGE OR RDSR
5108 011450 000000      MSGPTR: .WORD  0      ;MSG PTR.FOR HEADER OR CONTROL
5109 011452 000000      MSGCC:  .WORD  0      ;MSG COUNTER OR CC
5110 011454 000000      SYNCC:  .WORD  0      ;SYNC CHAR COUNT.
5111 011456 000000      SYNCW:  .WORD  0      ;SYNC WORD.PLUS TSOM BIT.
5112 011460 000000      RMSGPT: .WORD  0      ;MSG PTR FOR REC
5113 011462 000000      RMSGCC: .WORD  0      ;CHAR COUNTER FOR REC
5114 011464 000000      BCCW:   .WORD  0      ;CRC HOLDING LOC.
5115 011466 000000      MGLCNT: .WORD  0      ;COUNT OF GLITCH ERRORS
5116 011470 000000      MHCNT:  .WORD  0      ;COUNT OF HARD ERRORS
5117 011472 000000      RNODE:  .WORD  0      ;1=REMOTE NODE ITEP,0=NON ITEP
5130
5140
5141      ;      ERR TBL
```

5143  
5144  
5145  
5146  
5147  
5148  
5149  
5150  
5151  
5152  
5153  
5154  
5155  
5164  
5165  
(4)  
(3)  
(3)  
(2)  
5166  
5172  
5173  
5174  
5175  
5176  
(4)  
(3)  
(3)  
(3)  
(3)  
(3)  
(2)  
5177  
5178  
5185  
5186  
5187

.SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

::++  
: THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,  
: MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN  
: MORE THAN ONE TEST.  
:--

.SBTTL DEVICE SUPPORTED  
: NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM  
:

DEV TYP <DPV-11>

LSDVTYP::  
.ASCIZ /DPV-11/  
.EVEN

.SBTTL PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION  
: TEST DESCRIPTION  
:

DESCRIPT <DPV-11 DATA COMM LINK TEST >

LSDDESC::  
.ASCIZ /DPV-11 DATA COM  
.EVEN

011474				
011474				
011474	050104	026526	030461	
011502	000			
011502	011504			
011504				
011504				
011504	050104	026526	030461	
011512	042040	052101	020101	
011520	047503	046515	046040	
011526	047111	020113	042524	
011534	052123	000040		

.EVEN

```

5189          .SBTTL          GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO
5190
5194 011540 0415 04 052114 000076 CLISPM: .ASCIZ /DCLT>/
5195 011546 050122 037124 000 CLISRP: .ASCIZ /RPT>/ ;REV B BY EC
5196 011553 045 022516 037501 CLIERM: .ASCIZ /%N%?ILL CMD-BAD SYNTAX?/
5197 011603 045 022516 037501 CLINUF: .ASCIZ /%N%?INCMPLTE CMD?/
5198 011626 047045 040445 047077 CLINBG: .ASCIZ /%N%?NUM TOO BIG?/
5199 011650 047045 040445 041077 CLIBRX: .ASCIZ /%N%?BAD RADIX?/
5200 011670 047045 040445 021077 CLIBDL: .ASCIZ /%N%?'LOOP' VALID ONLY IN ACTIVE?/
5201 011732 047045 040445 021077 CLINPS: .ASCIZ /%N%?'ECHO' VALID ONLY IN PASSIVE?/
5202 011775 045 022516 037501 CLIBCR: .ASCIZ /%N%?ILL CHR- 'A-Z,0-9,SP,TAB' ONLY?/
5203 012042 047045 040445 021077 CLISE0: .ASCIZ /%N%?'SIZE=0' NOT VALID?/
5204 012073 045 022516 037501 CLIPW: .ASCIZ /%N%?TRANSMIT & EXPECT LIST MUST BE IDENTICAL FOR LOOP?;/REV B EC
5205 012163 045 022516 052101 HLP0: .ASCIZ /%N%?THIS IS DCLT. TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR DETAILS/
5206 012241 045 022516 000124 HLPF: .ASCIZ /%N%?/
5207 012246 041504 052114 041440 HLP1: .ASCIZ /DCLT CMDS:/
5208 012261 040 046103 040505 HLP2: .ASCII / CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTLIST OR TRANSMITLIST/<15><12>
5209 012335 040 051120 047111 .ASCII / PRINT/<15><12>
5210 012345 040 054105 052111 .ASCII / EXIT/<15><12> ;REV B EC
5211 012354 042040 046525 020120 .ASCIZ ? DUMP START-END/B?
5212 012376 051440 052105 042440 HLP3: .ASCIZ ? SET EXPECTMSG OR TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/SIZE=N OR /COPY=N?
5213 012463 040 042523 020124 HLP3A: .ASCIZ / SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT/ ;REV B EC
5214 012510 020040 052040 050131 HLP4: .ASCIZ ? TYPE=ONES,ZEROES,1ALT,0ALT,ITEP,CCITT,ALPHA?
5215 012567 040 020040 020040 HLP4A: .ASCIZ / OR 'OPR SPCD=A-Z,SP,TAB,0-9 IN QUOTES'/
5216 012645 040 052522 020116 HLP5: .ASCIZ ? RUN MODE=MTYP/LOOP=LTP/CHECK,STATUS,ECHO,MODEM,PASS=N?
5217 012735 040 020040 052115 HLP6: .ASCII / MTYP=TRAN,REC,ACT,PAS,TAL,LIS,DOWN/<15><12>
5218 013004 020040 046040 054524 .ASCIZ / LTP=INT,CAB,LOC,REM/
5219
5220 013034 047045 040445 054524 RHLPO: .ASCIZ /%N%?TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR HELP!/ ;REV B EC
5221 013072 041504 052114 051040 RHLP1: .ASCIZ /DCLT REPORT CMDS:/ ;REV B EC
5222 013114 047514 020107 020055 RHLP2: .ASCIZ /LOG - PRINT DCLT EVENT LOG/ ;REV B EC
5223 013147 105 044530 020124 RHLP3: .ASCIZ /EXIT - EXIT REPORT LEVEL/ ;REV B EC
5224 013200 042510 050114 026440 RHLP4: .ASCIZ /HELP - PRINT THIS MESSAGE/ ;REV B EC
5225
5226 013232 047045 040445 051515 SHMSG: .ASCIZ ?%N%AMSG: TYPE=%T%/SIZE=%D3?
5227 013266 042532 047522 051505 SHTYP0: .ASCIZ /ZEROES/
5228 013275 117 042516 000123 SHTYP1: .ASCIZ /ONES/
5229 013302 040461 052114 000 SHTYP2: .ASCIZ /1ALT/
5230 013307 060 046101 000124 SHTYP3: .ASCIZ /0ALT/
5231 013314 041503 052111 000124 SHTYP4: .ASCIZ /CCITT/
5232 013322 052111 050105 000 SHTYP5: .ASCIZ /ITEP/
5233 013327 101 050114 040510 SHTYP6: .ASCIZ /ALPHA/
5234 013335 117 051120 051440 SHTYP7: .ASCIZ /OPR SPEC/
5235 013346 042522 042503 053111 MO0: .ASCIZ /RECEIVE/
5236 013356 051124 047101 046523 MO1: .ASCIZ /TRANSMIT/
5237 013367 120 051501 044523 MO2: .ASCIZ /PASSIVE/
5238 013377 101 052103 053111 MO3: .ASCIZ /ACTIVE/
5239 013406 047504 047127 044514 MO4: .ASCIZ /DOWNLINELOAD/
5240 013423 124 046101 000113 MO5: .ASCIZ /TALK/
5241 013430 044514 052123 047105 MO6: .ASCIZ /LISTEN/
5242 013437 000 LP0: .ASCIZ //
5243 013440 046057 047517 036520 LP00: .ASCIZ ?/LOOP=?
5244 013447 111 052116 051105 LP1: .ASCIZ ?INTERNAL?
5245 013460 040503 046102 000105 LP2: .ASCIZ ?CABLE?
5246 013466 047514 040503 046514 LP3: .ASCIZ ?LOCALMODEM?
5247 013501 122 046505 052117 LP4: .ASCIZ ?REMOTEMODEM?

```



CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

M 5  
MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-42  
GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO

SEQ 0064

5248	013515	116	117		PNST:	.ASCII	/NO/
5249	013517	123	040524	052524	PST:	.ASCIZ	/STATUS/
5250	013526	047516			PNCK:	.ASCII	/NO/
5251	013530	044103	041505	000113	PCK:	.ASCIZ	/CHECK/
5252	013536	047516			PNEC:	.ASCII	/NO/
5253	013540	041505	047510	000	PEC:	.ASCIZ	/ECHO/
5254	013545	116	117		PNMS:	.ASCII	/NO/
5255	013547	115	042117	046505	PMS:	.ASCIZ	/MODEM/
5256							
5257							
5268							
5269	013555	045	022516	046101	LISP:	.ASCIZ	/%N%ALIS>/
5270	013566	046124	037113	000	OPRMM:	.ASCIZ	/TLK>/
5271	013573	124	044510	020123	L5060:	.ASCIZ	/THIS A 50. OR 60. HZ. LSI-11:/
5272		013632				.EVEN	
5273							
5274							
5275							
5276							
5277							
5278							
5279							
5293							
5294	013632	047045	040445	047504	DLLCM:	.ASCIZ	/%N%ADOWN LINE LOAD NOT SUPPORTED BY THIS DEVICE/
5295							
5296							
5297	013712	047045	040445	046103	BDCLK:	.ASCIZ	/%N%ACLOCK NOT FOUND/
5298	013736	047045	040445	040502	NOCLK:	.ASCIZ	/%N%ABAD CLOCK - PROGRAM WILL HANG ON 'TIMEOUT'!!!/
5299	014017	115	054101	020056	TABEX:	.ASCIZ	/MAX. CHAR. MSG COUNT EXCEEDED -/
5300	014057	102	043125	042506	BUFEX:	.ASCIZ	/BUFFER FULL -/
5301	014075	045	022516	022524	MSGTRN:	.ASCIZ	/%N%T%A MSG. NOT BUILT !!!/
5302	014126	047045	040445	044103	MSGTRU:	.ASCIZ	/%N%ACHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS BUFF LIMIT - MSG TRUNCATED/
5303	014211	045	022516	032523	SHFO:	.ASCIZ	?%N%S5%AMODE=%T%T%T%A/PASS=%Z5?
5309							
5310	014247	045	022516	032523	SHF1:	.ASCIZ	?%N%S5%S5%S5%A/%T%A/%T%A/%T%A/%T?
5311							
5312	014307	045	032523	040445	EFM2:	.ASCIZ	/%S5%ATOTAL MISMATCHES IN MSG = %D5/
5313	014352	047045	051445	022463	PCPM:	.ASCIZ	/%N%S3%ACALLED FROM PC=%O6/
5314	014404	051445	022465	041501	EFM11:	.ASCIZ	/%S5%ACOMPARE COUNT=%D5%S3%ARECEIVE COUNT=%D5/
5315	014461	115	042117	046505	MSCMS:	.ASCIZ	/MODEM STATUS CHANGES FOR THIS PASS WERE..//
5316	014533	045	032523	040445	EFM13:	.ASCIZ	/%S5%AHARD CHANGES=%D5%A%S3%AGLITCHES=%D5/
5317							
5318							
5319							
5320							
5321	014604	051124	047101	046523	EDTXQ:	.ASCIZ	/TRANSMIT MSG QUEUED/
5322	014630	051124	047101	046523	EDTxC:	.ASCIZ	/TRANSMIT MSG COMPLETED/
5323	014657	122	041505	044505	EDRXQ:	.ASCIZ	/RECEIVE SPACE QUEUED/
5324	014704	042522	042503	053111	EDRXC:	.ASCIZ	/RECEIVE MSG COMPLETED/
5325	014732	042504	044526	042503	EDDER:	.ASCIZ	/DEVICE ERROR/
5326	014747	104	052101	020101	EDDCK:	.ASCIZ	/DATA COMPARISON STARTED/
5327	014777	104	053105	041511	EDDVI:	.ASCIZ	/DEVICE INIT AND SETUP/
5328	015025	104	052101	020101	EDDLE:	.ASCIZ	/DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR/
5329	015062	040504	040524	041440	EDDDE:	.ASCIZ	/DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR/
5330	015115	105	042116	047440	EDEOP:	.ASCIZ	/END OF PASS/
5331	015131	115	042117	046505	EDMOS:	.ASCIZ	/MODEM STATUS CHANGE/

```

5332
5333      :EVENT REPORTING MESSAGES
5334 015155   045 031523 047445 BASM3: .ASCIZ /%S3%03/
5335 015164 051445 022463 033117 BASM2: .ASCIZ /%S3%06/
5336 015173   045 022516 033117 BASM1: .ASCIZ /%N%06/
5337 015201   045 022516 052101 NULEVT: .ASCIZ /%N%ATHE DCLT EVENT LOG IS EMPTY/
5338 015241   045 022516 037101 EVTF0: .ASCIZ /%N%A>>> DCLT EVENT LOG ENTRY <<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<</
5339 015335   045 022516 032504 EVTF1: .ASCIZ /%N%D5%A:%Z2%A:%Z2%S3%T/
5340 015364 047045 051445 022463 EVTF2: .ASCIZ /%N%S3%AADDR OF MSG=%06%S3%ABYTE COUNT=%D5/
5341 015436 047045 051445 022463 EVTF3: .ASCIZ /%N%S3%T%N/
5342 015450 051445 022463 033117 EVTF3C: .ASCIZ /%S3%06%S3%06/
5343 015465   045 031523 047445 EVTF3D: .ASCIZ /%S3%06%S3%06%S3%T/
5344 015507   045 022516 031523 EVTF4: .ASCIZ /%N%S3%AADDR OF MSG=%06%S3%ABYTE COUNT=%D5%S3%AND. OF CMP ERRS=%D5/
5345 015611   045 022516 031523 EVTF4A: .ASCIZ /%N%S3%AADDR OF MSG=%06%S3%ARX BYTES=%D5%S3%ACOMPARE BYTES=%D5/
5346
5356 015707   045 022516 031523 EVTF4B: .ASCIZ /%N%S3%APASS=%D5%S3%AERRORS=%D5%S3%ASTRT-TO=%D5/
5357
5358 015766 051445 022465 041101 EVTF5A: .ASCIZ /%S5%ABYTE# IN MSG.=%D5%S3%AEXPTD=%03%S3%ARECVD=%03/
5359
5360 016051   045 022516 034523 EVMOCG: .ASCIZ /%N%S9%ACHANGED TO:/
5361
5362      : *****
5363      :DO NOT SEPERATE THE NEXT LIST OF MESSAGES - MODEM SIGNAL HEADER AND REPORT
5364
5365 016074 047045 051445 022470 FVMOHND: .ASCIZ /%N%S8%AMODEM STATUS: CTS DSR DCD RTS RI SQD TM/
5366 016154 047045 051445 022471 EVMOST: .ASCIZ /%N%S9%S9%S5%A/
5367 016171   130   040   040  EVMCTS: .BYTE  'X,40,40,40
5368 016175   130   040   040  EVMDSR: .BYTE  'X,40,40,40
5369 016201   130   040   040  EVMDCD: .BYTE  'X,40,40,40
5370 016205   130   040   040  EVMRTS: .BYTE  'X,40,40,40
5371 016211   130   040   040  EVMRI: .BYTE  'X,40,40,40
5372 016215   130   040   040  EVMSQD: .BYTE  'X,40,40,40
5373 016221   130   040   040  EVMTM: .BYTE  'X,40,40,40
5374 016225   000         EVMCTS: .BYTE  0
5375         .EVEN
5376
5377      :EXECUTION STATUS MESSAGES TO BE PRINTED TO KEEP OPERATOR AWAKE
5378 016226 047045   000      CR: .ASCIZ /%N/      :CR FOR LINES IN A ROW
5379 016231   045 031523 040445 STXQ: .ASCIZ /%S3%ATXQ/    :ABOUT TO TRANSMIT
5380 016242 051445 022463 052101 STXC: .ASCIZ /%S3%ATXC/    :TX COMPLETED
5381 016253   045 031523 040445 SRXQ: .ASCIZ /%S3%ARXQ/    :ABOUT TO RECEIVE
5382 016264 051445 022463 042501 SDVE: .ASCIZ /%S3%AERR/    :DEVICE ERROR
5383 016275   045 031523 040445 SCM: .ASCIZ /%S3%ACMP/     :ABOUT TO DO DATA CHECKING OF RECVD VS. EXPTD
5384 016306 051445 022463 044501 SDVI: .ASCIZ /%S3%AINI/    :DEVICE ABOUT TO BE INITIALIZED
5385 016317   045 031523 040445 SCML: .ASCIZ /%S3%ACML/    :COMPARE LENGTH ERROR
5386 016330 051445 022463 041501 SCMD: .ASCIZ /%S3%ACMD/    :COMPARE DATA ERROR
5387 016341   045 031523 040445 SEOP: .ASCIZ /%S3%AEOP/    :END OF PASS
5388         .EVEN
5389
5396 016352 051445 022463 046501 SMSC: .ASCIZ /%S3%AMSC/      :MODEM STATUS CHANGE.
5397
5398 016363   115 042117 046505 GLMSG: .ASCIZ /MODEM STATUS GLITCHED/
5399 016411   115 042117 046505 HRDMSG: .ASCIZ /MODEM STATUS HARD ERROR/
5400

```

```

5402
5421
5422 016441 115 051501 042524 DVEM0: .ASCII /MASTER RESET DID NOT WORK/
5423 016472 005015 020040 051040 .ASCIZ <15><12>/ RXCSR TXCSR /
5424 016520 047516 041440 042514 DVEM1: .ASCII /NO CLEAR TO SEND FROM MODEM /
5425 016554 005015 020040 051040 .ASCIZ <15><12>/ RXCSR TXCSR /
5426 016602 044524 042515 047440 DVEM2: .ASCII /TIME OUT WAITING FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE/
5427 016653 015 020012 020040 .ASCIZ <15><12>/ RXCSR TXCSR/
5428 016677 103 041522 044440 DVEM3: .ASCII /CRC IN ERROR/
5429 016713 015 020012 020040 .ASCIZ <15><12>/ RDSR RXCSR/
5430 016737 122 041505 044505 DVEM4: .ASCII /RECEIVER OVERRUN/
5431 016757 015 020012 020040 .ASCIZ <15><12>/ RDSR RXCSR/
5432 017003 124 046511 042105 DVEM5: .ASCII /TIMED OUT IN START,STACK,ACK SEQ/
5433 017043 015 020012 020040 .ASCIZ <15><12>/ RDATA SDATA/
5434 017067 115 042117 046505 DVEM6: .ASCII /MODEM DID NOT RETURN MODEM READY/
5435 017127 015 020012 020040 .ASCIZ <15><12>/ RXCSR TXCSR/
5436
5437
5438
5449
5450 .EVEN
5451
5462
5463
5471
5472
5473
5474

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

:++  
: THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS MESSAGE PRINTING AREAS  
: USED BY MORE THAN TEST TO OUTPUT ADDITIONAL ERROR INFORMATION. PRINTB  
: (BASIC) AND PRINTX (EXTENDED) CALLS ARE USED TO CALL PRINT SERVICES.  
:--

5476  
5477  
5478  
5479  
5480  
5481  
5482  
5483  
5484  
5485  
5486  
5502  
5503 017154  
(3) 017154  
5504 017154  
(10) 017154 005046  
(10) 017156 153716 006551  
(9) 017162 005046  
(9) 017164 153716 006550  
(8) 017170 013746 006526  
(7) 017174 012746 015766  
(6) 017200 012746 000004  
(3) 017204 010600  
(4) 017206 104414  
(4) 017210 062706 000012  
5505 017214  
(3) 017214  
(3) 017214 104423  
5506  
5507 017216  
(3) 017216  
5508 017216  
(8) 017216 013746 006540  
(7) 017222 012746 014307  
(6) 017226 012746 000002  
(3) 017232 010600  
(4) 017234 104414  
(4) 017236 062706 000006  
5509 017242  
(3) 017242  
(3) 017242 104423  
5510  
5511 017244  
(3) 017244  
5512 017244  
(9) 017244 013746 006536  
(8) 017250 010446  
(7) 017252 012746 014404  
(6) 017256 012746 000003  
(3) 017262 010600  
(4) 017264 104414  
(4) 017266 062706 000010  
5513 017272  
(3) 017272  
(3) 017272 104423  
5514

BGNMSG ERR1

PRINTB #EVTF5A,OFSET,<B,GOOD>,<B,BAD>

ERR1::

;INDIVIDUAL DATA COMPARE ERROR

CLR -(SP)  
BISB BAD,(SP)  
CLR -(SP)  
BISB GOOD,(SP)  
MOV OFSET,-(SP)  
MOV #EVTF5A,-(SP)  
MOV #4,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTB  
ADD #12,SP

ENDMSG

L10001:

TRAP C\$MSG

BGNMSG ERR2

PRINTB #EFM2,TEMP4

ERR2::

;TOTAL DATA COMPARE FAILS ERROR

MOV TEMP4,-(SP)  
MOV #EFM2,-(SP)  
MOV #2,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTB  
ADD #6,SP

ENDMSG

L10002:

TRAP C\$MSG

BGNMSG ERR10

PRINTB #EFM11,R4,TEMP3

ERR10::

;LENGH COMPARISON ERROR

MOV TEMP3,-(SP)  
MOV R4,-(SP)  
MOV #EFM11,-(SP)  
MOV #3,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTB  
ADD #10,SP

ENDMSG

L10003:

TRAP C\$MSG

5515 017274  
(3) 017274  
5516 017274  
(9) 017274 013746 011466  
(8) 017300 013746 011470  
(7) 017304 012746 014533  
(6) 017310 012746 000003  
(3) 017314 010600  
(4) 017316 104414  
(4) 017320 062706 000010  
5517 017324  
(3) 017324  
(3) 017324 104423

BGNMSG ERR4  
PRINTB #EFM13,MHRCNT,MGLCNT  
  
ENDMSG

ERR4::  
;MODEM STATUS CHANGE  
MOV MGLCNT,-(SP)  
MOV MHRCNT,-(SP)  
MOV #EFM13,-(SP)  
MOV #3,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTB  
ADD #10,SP  
  
L10004: TRAP C\$MSG

5518  
5519  
5529  
5530  
5531  
5532  
5533  
5534 017326  
(3) 017326  
5535 017326  
(9) 017326 013746 006540  
(8) 017332 013746 006536  
(7) 017336 012746 015450  
(6) 017342 012746 000003  
(3) 017346 010600  
(4) 017350 104414  
(4) 017352 062706 000010  
5536 017356  
(3) 017356  
(3) 017356 104423

:  
:PRINT THE 2 OCTAL #'S IN TEMP3/4  
:  
BGNMSG ERR13  
PRINTB #EVTF3C,TEMP3,TEMP4  
  
ENDMSG

ERR13::  
MOV TEMP4,-(SP)  
MOV TEMP3,-(SP)  
MOV #EVTF3C,-(SP)  
MOV #3,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTB  
ADD #10,SP  
  
L10005: TRAP C\$MSG

5537  
5538  
5539  
5540  
5541  
5542  
5543 017360  
(3) 017360  
5544 017360  
(10) 017360 013746 006544  
(9) 017364 013746 006540  
(8) 017370 013746 006536  
(7) 017374 012746 015465  
(6) 017400 012746 000004  
(3) 017404 010600  
(4) 017406 104414  
(4) 017410 062706 000012  
5545 017414  
(3) 017414  
(3) 017414 104423

:  
:PRINT THE 2 OCTAL #'S IN TEMP3/4  
: AND THE MESSG. WHOSE ADDR. IS IN CONOTM  
:  
BGNMSG ERR14  
PRINTB #EVTF3D,TEMP3,TEMP4,CONOTM  
  
ENDMSG

ERR14::  
MOV CONOTM,-(SP)  
MOV TEMP4,-(SP)  
MOV TEMP3,-(SP)  
MOV #EVTF3D,-(SP)  
MOV #4,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTB  
ADD #12,SP  
  
L10006: TRAP C\$MSG

5546  
5547 017416  
(4) 017416 000167

EXIT MSG

.WORD JSJMP

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81<sup>E 6</sup> 10:00 PAGE 12-47  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

SEQ 0069

(3) 017420 177772  
5548  
5549

.WORD L10006-2-.

5551  
5552  
5553  
5554  
5555  
5556  
5557  
5634  
5635  
5636  
5637  
5638  
5639  
5640  
5641  
5642  
5643  
5644  
5645  
5646  
5647  
5648  
5649  
5650  
5651  
5652  
5653  
5654  
5655  
5656  
5657  
5658  
5659  
5660  
5661  
5662 017422  
5663 017422 012122  
5664 017424 012112  
5665 017426 006312  
5666 017430 006312  
5667 017432 006312  
5668 017434 006312  
5669 017436 006322  
5670 017440 012122  
5671 017442 012122  
5672 017444 000207  
5673

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

..++  
: THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES  
: THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.  
:--

.SBTTL CLOCK SETUP SUBROUTINE

..++  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: THIS SUBROUTINE SETS UP THE CLOCK INFORMATION TABLE FOLLOWING A "CLOCK"  
: CALL EXECUTED IN THE INITIALIZATION CODE. BUT SINCE THE "CLOCK" CALL  
: SAYS NOTHING ABOUT AN LSI-11'S CLOCK, THIS ROUTINE IS ONLY USED IF A  
: LINE OR P-CLOCK IS FOUND.

..: INPUTS:  
: R1= POINTS TO SUPERVISOR SPACE WHERE CLOCK INFO WAS RETURNED  
: R2= POINTS TO "CLK" TABLE WHERE CLOCK INFO WILL BE KEPT

..: IMPLICIT INPUTS:  
: THE SUPERVISOR SPACE WHERE CLOCK INFO WAS RETURNED BY THE "CLOCK" CALL

..: OUTPUTS:  
: "CLKCSR" GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S CSR ADDRESS  
: "CLKBR" GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT LEVEL  
: "CLKVEC" GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT VECTOR  
: "CLKHZ" GETS LOADED WITH THE LINE FREQ. (HERTZ RATE) WHICH DETERMINES  
: THE NUMBER OF TICKS IN A SECOND

..: CALLING SEQUENCE:  
: JSR PC,CLKSET ;CALL CLOCK SETUP WITH R1 & R2 SETUP  
:--

..: CLKSET:  
: MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S CSR ADDR. INTO "CLKCSR"  
: MOV (R1)+,(R2) ;LOAD CLOCK'S INT. LEVEL INTO "CLKBR"  
: ASL (R2) ;ADJUST THE INT. LEVEL FOR LOADING INTO  
: ; THE PSW WITH A "SETVEC" CALL  
: ASL (R2)  
: ASL (R2)  
: ASL (R2)  
: ASL (R2)+  
: MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S INT. VECTOR INTO "CLKVEC"  
: MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S HERTZ RATE INTO "CLKHZ"  
: RTS PC

5675  
5676  
5677  
5678  
5679  
5680  
5681  
5682  
5683  
5684  
5685  
5686  
5687  
5688  
5689  
5690  
5691  
5692  
5693  
5694  
5695  
5696  
5697  
5698  
5699  
5700  
5701  
5702  
5703  
5704  
5705  
5706  
5707  
5708  
5709  
5710  
5711  
5712  
5713  
5714  
5715  
5716  
5717  
5718  
5719  
5720  
5721  
5722  
5723  
5724  
5725  
5726  
5727  
5728  
5729

017446  
(3) 017446

005077 167142  
005337 006632  
001015  
013737 006622 006632  
005237 006630  
022737 000074 006630  
001004  
005237 006626  
005037 006630  
005737 006634  
001402  
005337 006634  
005737 006636  
001402  
005337 006636  
005737 006640  
001406  
023737 006622 006632  
001002  
005337 006640

SBTTL CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

THIS IS THE CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE WHICH TAKES CARE OF KEEPING THE "TIME-SINCE-START" AND COUNTING DOWN ANY OF THE "EVENT" TIMERS. THE TIMERS ARE USED TO TIME COMPLETION OF DEVICE REQUESTS. THE "TIME-SINCE-START" IS USED TO BE LOGGED WITH EACH ENTRY INTO THE EVENT LOG.

IMPLICIT INPUTS:

TIMTCK: THE CURRENT NO. OF TICKS LEFT TO BE COUNTED UNTIL A SECOND HAS BEEN COUNTED OFF  
CLKHZ: THE NO. OF TICKS IN A SECOND, DETERMINED BY THE SYS. LINE FREQ.  
TIMMIN & TIMSEC: CURRENT VALUE OF "TIME-SINCE-START" IN MINUTES & SECONDS  
TIMER 1,2, & S: CURRENT VALUES OF THE "EVENT TIMERS"

IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:

NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER "1" DECREMENTED BY 1 TICK IF IT WAS NON-ZERO  
NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER "2" DECREMENTED BY 1 TICK IF IT WAS NON-ZERO  
NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER "S" DECREMENTED BY 1 SECOND IF IT WAS NON-ZERO

FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:

THE CLOCK IS DISABLED UPON ENTRY AND REENABLED WHEN LEAVING

CALLING SEQUENCE:

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN THE CLOCK INTERRUPTS THRU "CLKVEC". THE ADDRESS OF THIS ROUTINE WAS LOADED INTO THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT VECTOR WITH A SUPERVISOR "SETVEC" CALL.

BGNSRV CLKINT

CLKINT::

```

CLR @CLKCSR ;DISABLE THE CLOCK FROM INTERRUPTING
DEC TIMTCK ;DECREMENT THE # OF TICKS/SEC.
BNE 1$ ;GO CHECK TIMERS (1&2-TICKS, 3-SECONDS)
MOV CLKHZ,TIMTCK ;RESET THE # OF TICKS/SEC.
INC TIMSEC ;INC # OF SECS-SINCE-START
CMP #60.,TIMSEC ;SEE IF WE'VE COUNTED 60 SECS. YET
BNE 1$ ;IF NOT, GO CHECK TIMERS
INC TIMMIN ; ELSE INC MINUTES-SINCE-START
CLR TIMSEC ; AND RESTART SECOND COUNTER

1$: TST TIMER1 ;SEE IF TIMER #1, TIMING ANYTHING
BEQ 2$ ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED CHECK NEXT TIMER
DEC TIMER1 ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 TICK)
2$: TST TIMER2 ;SEE IF TIMER #2, TIMING ANYTHING
BEQ 3$ ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED CHECK NEXT TIMER
DEC TIMER2 ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 TICK)
3$: TST TIMERS ;SEE IF TIMER #3, TIMING ANYTHING
BEQ 4$ ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED, LEAVE
CMP CLKHZ,TIMTCK ;SEE IF A SECOND HAS BEEN COUNTED OFF
BNE 4$ ; BR IF NO
DEC TIMERS ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 SEC.)
    
```



CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-50  
CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

SEQ 0072

5730 017560 013777 006624 167026 4\$: MOV CLKEN,@CLKCSR ;REENABLE THE CLOCK TO INTERRUPT  
5731 017566 ENDSRV  
(3) 017566 L10007:  
(2) 017566 000002 RTI

5733  
 5734  
 5735  
 5736  
 5737  
 5738  
 5739  
 5740  
 5741  
 5742  
 5743  
 5744  
 5745  
 5746  
 5747  
 5748  
 5749  
 5750  
 5751  
 5752  
 5753  
 5754  
 5755  
 5756  
 5757  
 5758  
 5759  
 5760  
 5761  
 5762  
 5763  
 5764  
 5765  
 5766  
 5767  
 5768  
 5769  
 5770  
 5771  
 5772  
 5773  
 5774  
 5775  
 5776  
 5777  
 5778  
 5779  
 5780  
 5781  
 5782  
 5783  
 5784  
 5785  
 5786  
 5787  
 5788

```
.SBTTL          EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   THIS SUBROUTINE HAS A DIFFERENT ENTRY POINT
:   FOR EACH EVENT TO BE LOGGED AND ALWAYS PRINTS
:   THE SHORT 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE TO CONSOLE THEN LOGS THE
:   EVENT TYPE, TIME, AND THE OTHER 3 WORDS OF INFO PASSED TO THE
:   SUBROUTINE AT CALLING TIME

: INPUTS:
:   TIMMIN & TIMSEC:      CURRENT VALUE OF 'TIME-SINCE-START'
:   TEMP2: WORD #1 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION (FOR MOST EVENT TYPES)
:   TEMP3: WORD #2 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION
:   TEMP4: WORD #3 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION
:   MODS:  CURRENT VALUE OF THE MODEM SIGNALS AVAILABLE FROM THE DEVICE

: OUTPUTS:
:   'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE SENT TO THE CONSOLE
:   NEW EVENT LOGGED IN 'EVTLOG' (EVENT LOG)
:   UPDATED 'EVTPTN' (EVENT LOG ENTRY POINTER)

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:   'DVMODS' THE DEVICE SUBROUTINE THAT RETURNS MODEM STATUS IN 'MODS'
:   (FOR SOME EVENT TYPES)

: FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
:   TEMP:  USED TO STORE ADDRESS OF 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE
:   TEMP1: USED TO SETUP THE VALUE OF THE 'EVENT TYPE' BYTE FOR LOGGING

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR    PC,LOGTXQ      ;CALL THE LOG EVENT SUBROUTINE WITH TEMP,TEMP1,
:   ..     .. ..         ; TEMP2, TEMP3, AND TEMP4 SETUP
:   JSR    PC,LOGCMP

:--

LOGTXQ:
MOV     #STXQ,TEMP1      ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
MOV     #TXQ,TEMP        ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR      LOGS1            ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGTXC:
MOV     #STXC,TEMP1      ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
MOV     #TXC,TEMP        ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR      LOGS1            ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGRXQ:
MOV     #SRXQ,TEMP1      ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
MOV     #RXQ,TEMP        ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR      LOGS1            ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGRXC:
MOV     #RXC,TEMP        ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR      LOGS1            ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LGDVE:
```

```
017570
017570 012737 016231 006532
017576 012737 000000 006530
017604 000517

017606
017606 012737 016242 006532
017614 012737 000002 006530
017622 000510

017624
017624 012737 016253 006532
017632 012737 000004 006530
017640 000501

017642
017642 012737 000006 006530
017650 000475
017652
```

```

5789 017652 012737 016264 006532      MOV      #SDVE,TEMP1      ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
5790 017660 012737 000010 006530      MOV      #DER,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
5791 017666 000503                      BR       LOGS3           ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
5792
5793 017670                      LOGDVI:
5794 017670 012737 016306 006532      MOV      #SDVI,TEMP1     ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
5795 017676 012737 000012 006530      MOV      #DVI,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
5796 017704 113737 006562 006534      MOV      MODTYP,TEMP2
5797 017712 113737 006564 006535      MOV      MLTYP,TEMP2+1
5798 017720 013737 006572 006536      MOV      RPASS,TEMP3
5799 017726 013737 006570 006540      MOV      PARAM,TEMP4    ;SET UP EVNT ENTRIES
5800 017734 000460                      BR       LOGS3           ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
5801
5802 017736                      LOGCMP:
5803 017736 012737 016275 006532      MOV      #SCM,TEMP1     ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
5804 017744 012737 000014 006530      MOV      #DCK,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
5805 017752 000451                      BR       LOGS3
5806 017754                      LOGCML:
5807 017754 012737 016317 006532      MOV      #SCML,TEMP1
5808 017762 012737 000020 006530      MOV      #DLE,TEMP      ;SET UP MSG. AND TYPE
5809 017770 000442                      BR       LOGS3           ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
5810 017772                      LOGCMD:
5811 017772 012737 016330 006532      MOV      #SCMD,TEMP1
5812 020000 012737 000022 006530      MOV      #DDE,TEMP
5813 020006 000433                      BR       LOGS3           ;GO LOG MSG TYPE AND TIME
5814 020010                      LOGEOP:
5815 020010 012737 016341 006532      MOV      #SEOP,TEMP1
5816 020016 012737 000024 006530      MOV      #EOP,TEMP
5817 020024 000424                      BR       LOGS3           ;GO LOG MSG TYPE AND TIME
5818
5819
5833 020026                      LOGMSC:
5834 020026 012737 016352 006532      MOV      #SMSC,TEMP1
5835 020034 012737 000016 006530      MOV      #MSC,TEMP
5836 020042 000415                      BR       LOGS3
5837
5838
5839 020044 013746 006502      LOGS1:  MOV      ERRCNT, -(SP) ;SAVE CURRENT ERROR COUNT
5840 020050 004737 033502      JSR      PC,DVMODS      ;GO GET MODEM STATUS
5841 020054 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4        ;GET SAVED ERRCNT VALUE
5842 020056 020437 006502      CMP      R4,ERRCNT      ;WHERE ANY ERRORS FOUND
5843 020062 001402          BEQ      1$             ;BR IF NONE
5844 020064 000137 020300          JMP      LOGEX          ;ELSE, LEAVE WITHOUT LOGGING ANYTHING
5845                                     ; BUT THE DEVICE ERROR FROM 'DVMODS'
5846 020070 013737 007550 006540 1$:  MOV      MODS,TEMP4     ;AND PUT IT IN TEMP4
5847
5848 020076                      LOGS3:
5849 020076 022737 000006 006530      CMP      #RXC,TEMP
5850 020104 001434          BEQ      LOGS5          ;IF RXC DONT PRINT
5851 020106 032737 000001 006570      BIT      #STATB,PARAM
5852 020114 001430          BEQ      LOGS5          ;IF NO STATUS SELECTED
5853                                     ;GO TO 5
5854
5855 020116 022737 000010 006474      CMP      #10,LNCNT     ;HAVE WE DONE 10?
5856 020124 001012          BNE      LOGS4          ;IF NOT GO TO 4
5857 020126 005037 006474      CLR      LNCNT         ;ESLE CLEAR IT

```

```

5858
5859 020132          PRINTF  #CR          ;ELSE PRINT CR
(7) 020132 012746 016226          MOV      #CR,-(SP)
(6) 020136 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 020142 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 020144 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
(4) 020146 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
5860 020152          LOGS4:
5861 020152 005237 006474          INC     LNCNT          ;INC COUNTER OF # OF AWAKE MSGS
5862 020156          PRINTF  TEMP1         ;PRINT OPERATOR AWAKE MSG.
(7) 020156 013746 006532          MOV      TEMP1,-(SP)
(6) 020162 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 020166 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 020170 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
(4) 020172 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
5863 020176 010346          LOGS5: MOV      R3,-(SP)          ;SAVE R3 ON THE STACK
5864 020200 013703 006642          MOV      EVTPT,R3
5865 020204 113723 006530          MOV      TEMP,(R3)+          ;LOG EVENT
5866 020210 013737 006622 006530  MOV      CLKHZ,TEMP
5867 020216 163737 006632 006530  SUB      TIMTCK,TEMP
5868 020224 113723 006530          MOV      TEMP,(R3)+          ;LOG TIME SINCE START
5869 020230 113723 006530          MOV      TIMSEC,(R3)+
5870 020234 113723 006626          MOV      TIMMIN,(R3)+
5871 020240 013723 006534          MOV      TEMP2,(R3)+
5872 020244 013723 006536          MOV      TEMP3,(R3)+
5873 020250 013723 006540          MOV      TEMP4,(R3)+
5874 020254 020327 007546          CMP     R3,#EVTEND
5875 020260 103404          BLO    LOGS2
5876
5877 020262 012713 177777          MOV      #-1,(R3)
5878 020266 012703 006644          MOV      #EVTLOG,R3
5879 020272 010337 006642          LOGS2: MOV      R3,EVTPT
5880 020276 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3
5881 020300 000207          LOGEX: RTS
5882

```

```

5884 .SBTTL REPORT EVENT LOG
5885 ;REV B BY EC
5886 ;THE FOLLOWING COMMANDS ADDED TO REVISION B CVCLHB
5887 ;:DPV DCLT PROGRAM
5888 ;:RPT> LOG
5889 ;: HELP
5890 ;: EXIT
5891 ;:AT SOME FUTURE DATE AFTER DDCMP PROTOCOL IS SUPPORTED BY THIS
5892 ;:PROGRAM, ERROR REPORTING CAN BE ADDED HERE.
5893
5894 020302 010246 REPORT: MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK
5895 020304 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
5896 020306 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
5897
5898 ;PRINT HELP MESSAGE
5899 020310 PRINTF #RHLPO ;BASIC HELP MESSAGE
(7) 020310 012746 013034 MOV #RHLPO,-(SP)
(6) 020314 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 020320 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 020322 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 020324 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
5900
5901 020330 105037 003143 GETRCL: CLRB P$GDBD ;INIT GOOD/BAD FLAG -1=BAD INPUT
5902 020334 105037 003142 CLRB P$NNUF ;INIT MORE COMMAND LINE INPUT NEEDED
5903
5904 ;PRINT PROMPT 'RPT>'
5905 020340 GMANID CLISR,CMDBUF,A,0,1,72..NO
(3) 020340 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
(3) 020342 000406 BR 10000$
(4) 020344 002666 .WORD CMDBUF
(5) 020346 000142 .WORD T$CODE
(5) 020350 011546 .WORD CLISR
(5) 020352 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 020354 000001 .WORD T$LOLIM
(5) 020356 000110 .WORD T$HILIM
(3) 020360 10000$:
5906 020360 012737 002666 003126 MOV #CMDBUF,P$BUFA ;INPUT BUFFER
5907 020366 012737 020522 003130 MOV #CLIRT,P$TREE ;REPORT CLI TREE
5908 020374 012737 020610 003132 MOV #CLIRAC,P$ACT ;ACTION ROUTINES
5909 020402 005037 003012 CLR QUALFG
5910 020406 004737 023066 JSR PC,P$TRV ;GO PARSE COMMAND LINE
5911 020412 105737 003143 TSTB P$GDBD ;COMMAND OK ?
5912 020416 001412 BEQ 1$ ;YES,BRANCH
5913 020420 PRINTF #CLIERM ;PRINT INVALID INPUT MESSAGE
(7) 020420 012746 011553 MOV #CLIERM,-(SP)
(6) 020424 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 020430 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 020432 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 020434 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
5914 020440 000137 020330 JMP GETRCL ;TRY AGAIN
5915
5916 020444 105737 003142 1$: TSTB P$NNUF ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED ?
5917 020450 001412 BEQ 10$ ;NO,BRANCH
5918 020452 PRINTF #CLINUF ;INCOMPLETE MESSAGE
(7) 020452 012746 011603 MOV #CLINUF,-(SP)
(6) 020456 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)

```

(3)	020462	010600							MOV	SP,R0
(4)	020464	104417							TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	020466	062706	000004						ADD	#4,SP
5919	020472	000137	020330			JMP	GETRCL			
5920										;TRY AGAIN
5921	020476	023727	003010	000002	10\$:	CMP	KEYWD1,#RPEXT			;EXIT COMMAND ?
5922	020504	001402				BEQ	20\$			;YES,BRANCH
5923	020506	000137	020330			JMP	GETRCL			;GET ANOTHER COMMAND
5924	020512	012604			20\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R4			;RESTORE R4
5925	020514	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3			;RESTORE R3
5926	020516	012602				MOV	(SP)+,R2			;RESTORE R2
5927	020520	000207				RTS	PC			;RETURN

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-56  
COMMAND LINE PARSING TREE FOR REPORT

SEQ 0078

5929  
5930 020522  
5931 020526  
5932 020532  
5933 020534  
5934 020550  
5935 020552  
5936 020566  
5937 020570  
5938 020602  
5939 020604  
5940 020606

.SBTTL COMMAND LINE PARSING TREE FOR REPORT  
CLIRT: CLI CLISPA,0,R10\$ ;SKIP SPACES IN COMMAND LINE  
R10\$: CLI <'?'>,RPHLP,R11\$ ;IF INPUT = ? THEN PRINT HELP MESSAGE  
CLI CLIEXI,0 ;:AND EXIT PARSER  
R11\$: CLI CLISTR,RPHLP,R12\$,<'HELP'> ;IF INPUT = 'HELP' THEN PRINT HELP  
CLI CLIEXI,0 ;:MESSAGE AND EXIT PARSER  
R12\$: CLI CLISTR,RPEXT,R13\$,<'EXIT'> ;IF INPUT = 'EXIT' THEN SET KEYWORD =  
CLI CLIEXI,0 ;:RPEXT AND EXIT PARSER  
R13\$: CLI CLISTR,RPLOG,R30\$,<'LOG'> ;IF INPUT = 'LOG' THEN GO PRINT EVENT  
CLI CLIEXI,0 ;:LOG AND EXIT PARSER  
R30\$: CLI CLIERR,0  
R125\$: CLI CLIEXI,0

5942  
5943 020610 006302  
5944 020612 016202 020626  
5945 020616 062702 020626  
5946 020622 004712  
5947 020624 000207  
5948 020626 000010  
5949 020630 000012  
5950 020632 000056  
5951 020634 000066  
5952  
5953  
5954 020636 000207  
5955  
5956  
5957 020640 012702 003036  
5958 020644  
(8) 020644 012246  
(7) 020646 012746 012241  
(6) 020652 012746 000002  
(3) 020656 010600  
(4) 020660 104417  
(4) 020662 062706 000006  
5959 020666 020227 003046  
5960 020672 001364  
5961 020674 012737 000001 003010  
5962 020702 000207  
5963  
5964  
5965 020704 012737 000002 003010  
5966 020712 000207  
5967  
5968  
5969 020714 004737 020730  
5970 020720 012737 000003 003010  
5971 020726 000207  
5972  
5973  
5974

```

.SBTTL  CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES
CLIRAC: ASL      R2          ;SET UP INDEX
        MOV      10$(R2),R2 ;
        ADD      #10$,R2    ;
        JSR      PC,(R2)    ;GO DO ACTION
        RTS      PC         ;RETURN
10$:    .WORD    ACTRNL-10$  ;NULL
        .WORD    ACTRHL-10$  ;HELP ROUTINE
        .WORD    ACTREX-10$  ;EXIT ROUTINE
        .WORD    ACTRLG-10$  ;REPORT EVENT LOG ROUTINE

:::ACTION ROUTINES FOR REPORT:::
ACTRNL: RTS      PC         ;NULL

        ;PRINT HELP MESSAGE
ACTRHL: MOV      #RHLPTB,R2  ;INDEX FOR HELP MESSAGES
1$:    PRINTF   #HLPF,(R2)+ ;PRINT IT

        ;LAST MESSAGE ?
        CMP      R2,#RHLPEN  ;
        BNE     1$          ;NO BRANCH
        MOV      #RPHLP,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD
        RTS      PC         ;RETURN

        ;EXIT REPORT LEVEL
ACTREX: MOV      #RPEXT,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD AND RETURN
        RTS      PC

        ;PRINT ERROR LOG
ACTRLG: JSR      PC,REPLG    ;GO PRINT EVENT LOG
        MOV      #RPLOG,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD
        RTS      PC         ;RETURN

```

```

MOV      (R2)+,-(SP)
MOV      #HLPF,-(SP)
MOV      #2,-(SP)
MOV      SP,R0
TRAP    C$PNTF
ADD     #6,SP

```



```

5976
5977
5978
5979 020730 010246
5980 020732 010346
5981 020734 010446
5982
5990
5991
5992
5993 020736 013702 006642
5994 020742 023727 006644 177777
5995 020750 001034
5996 020752
(7) 020752 012746 015201
(6) 020756 012746 000001
(3) 020762 010600
(4) 020764 104416
(4) 020766 062706 000004
5997 020772 000137 021656
5998
5999 020776 162702 000012
6000
6001
6002 021002 020227 006644
6003 021006 001010
6004 021010 012702 007546
6005 021014 026227 177776 177777
6006 021022 001007
6007 021024 000137 021656
6008
6009 021030 020237 006642
6010 021034 001002
6011 021036 000137 021656
6012
6013 021042 162702 000012
6014 021046
(7) 021046 012746 015241
(6) 021052 012746 000001
(3) 021056 010600
(4) 021060 104416
(4) 021062 062706 000004
6015 021066 112203
6016 021070 112237 007640
6017 021074 112237 007634
6018 021100 112237 007636
6019 021104
(11) 021104 016346 007606
(10) 021110 013746 007640
(9) 021114 013746 007634
(8) 021120 013746 007636
(7) 021124 012746 015335
(6) 021130 012746 000005
(3) 021134 010600
(4) 021136 104416
(4) 021140 062706 000014

.SBTTL          DUMP EVENT LOG

REPLOG: MOV      R2,-(SP)          ;SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK
        MOV      R3,-(SP)
        MOV      R4,-(SP)

        MOV      EVTPTR,R2        ;MAKE R2 A POINTER TO EVENT TABLE
        CMP      EVTLOG,#-1      ;SEE IF EVENT TABLE IS EMPTY
        BNE      RPT0            ;BR IF NO
        PRINTS   #NULEVT        ;IF EMPTY TELL OPERATOR.

        MOV      #NULEVT,-(SP)
        MOV      #1,-(SP)
        MOV      SP,R0
        TRAP    C$PNTS
        ADD     #4,SP

        JMP      ENDEVT          ;AND END

RPT:     SUB      #12,R2          ;NOW POINT BACK TO TOP OF ENTRY U
        ;JUST PRINTED

        CMP      R2,#EVTLOG      ;POINTING TO TOP OF EVNT LOG QUEUE?
        BNE      RPT1            ;BR IF NO
        MOV      #EVTEND,R2      ;SET R2 TO POINT TO BOTTOM OF LOG
        CMP      -2(R2),#-1
        BNE      RPT0            ;IF END OF LOG IS NOT EMPTY
        JMP      ENDEVT          ;CONTINUE...ELSE EXIT

RPT1:    CMP      R2,EVTPTR      ;ARE WE BACK TO POINTER?
        BNE      RPT0            ;IF NOT CONTINUE
        JMP      ENDEVT          ;IF SO EXIT....

RPT0:    SUB      #12,R2          ;POINT R2 TO START OF ENTRY
RPTAA:   PRINTS   #EVTFO        ;PRINT EVENT ENTRY HEADER

        MOV      #EVTFO,-(SP)
        MOV      #1,-(SP)
        MOV      SP,R0
        TRAP    C$PNTS
        ADD     #4,SP

        MOVB     (R2)+,R3        ;PUT EVENT TYPE INTO R3
        MOVB     (R2)+,EVTTC     ;PUT EVENT TIME (TICKS,SECS,MINS IN TEMP LOC.S)
        MOVB     (R2)+,EVTSEC
        MOVB     (R2)+,EVTMIN
        PRINTS   #EVTF1,EVTMIN,EVTSEC,EVTTC,EVTLS(R3) ;PRINT EVENT TIME AND DESCRIPT.

        MOV      EVTLS(R3),-(SP)
        MOV      EVTTCK,-(SP)
        MOV      EVTSEC,-(SP)
        MOV      EVTMIN,-(SP)
        MOV      #EVTF1,-(SP)
        MOV      #5,-(SP)
        MOV      SP,R0
        TRAP    C$PNTS
        ADD     #14,SP

```



```

(4) 021424 104416
(4) 021426 062706 000012
6050
6051 021432 000137 020776          JMP      RPT          ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
6052
6053
6054 021436 012237 007642          RPTDDE: MOV      (R2)+,EVTADD ;STORE MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR PRINTING
6055 021442 012237 007644          MOV      (R2)+,EVTBCT ;STORE BYTE COUNT FOR PRINTING
6056 021446 012237 007646          MOV      (R2)+,EVTTMP ;STORE TOTAL # OF CMP ERRORS
6057 021452          PRINTS #EVTF4,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTTMP ;PRINT ADDR, BYTE CNT, # CMP ERRS
(10) 021452 013746 007646          MOV      EVTTMP,-(SP)
(9) 021456 013746 007644          MOV      EVTBCT,-(SP)
(8) 021462 013746 007642          MOV      EVTADD,-(SP)
(7) 021466 012746 015507          MOV      #EVTF4,-(SP)
(6) 021472 012746 000004          MOV      #4,-(SP)
(3) 021476 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 021500 104416          TRAP     C$PNTS
(4) 021502 062706 000012          ADD     #12,SP
6058 021506 000137 020776          JMP      RPT          ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
6059
6060 021512          RPTDLE:
6061 021512 012237 007642          RPTDCK: MOV      (R2)+,EVTADD ;STORE MSG ADDR FOR PRINT
6062 021516 012237 007644          MOV      (R2)+,EVTBCT ;STORE BYTE COUNT
6063 021522 012237 007646          MOV      (R2)+,EVTTMP ;STORE BYTE COUNT COMP
6064 021526          PRINTS #EVTF4A,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTTMP ;PRINT ADDR,RXBYTES,CMPBYTES.
(10) 021526 013746 007646          MOV      EVTTMP,-(SP)
(9) 021532 013746 007644          MOV      EVTBCT,-(SP)
(8) 021536 013746 007642          MOV      EVTADD,-(SP)
(7) 021542 012746 015611          MOV      #EVTF4A,-(SP)
(6) 021546 012746 000004          MOV      #4,-(SP)
(3) 021552 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 021554 104416          TRAP     C$PNTS
(4) 021556 062706 000012          ADD     #12,SP
6065
6066 021562 000137 020776          JMP      RPT          ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
6067
6068
6069
6080
6081
6082 021566 012237 007646          RPTMSC: MOV      (R2)+,EVTTMP
6083 021572          PRINTS #EVTF3,EVTTMP ;PRINT CHANGE TYPE
(8) 021572 013746 007646          MOV      EVTTMP,-(SP)
(7) 021576 012746 015436          MOV      #EVTF3,-(SP)
(6) 021602 012746 000002          MOV      #2,-(SP)
(3) 021606 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 021610 104416          TRAP     C$PNTS
(4) 021612 062706 000006          ADD     #6,SP
6084 021616 012203          MOV      (R2)+,R3 ;PUT OLD MODEM STATUS IN R3 FOR PRINTING
6085 021620 004737 021666          JSR     PC,RPTMSB ;GO PRINT OLD MODEM STATUS
6086 021624          PRINTS #EVMOCG ;GO PRINT "CHANGED TO:"
(7) 021624 012746 016051          MOV      #EVMOCG,-(SP)
(6) 021630 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 021634 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 021636 104416          TRAP     C$PNTS
(4) 021640 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP

```

```

6087 021644 012203
6088 021646 004737 021666
6089 021652 000137 020776
6090
6091
6092 021656 012604
6093 021660 012603
6094 021662 012602
6095 021664 000207
6096
6097
6098
6099
6100
6101 021666 012746 016074
(7) 021666 012746 016074
(6) 021672 012746 000001
(3) 021676 010600
(4) 021700 104416
(4) 021702 062706 000004
6102 021706 012704 007552
6103 021712 012705 007570
6104 021716 005714
6105 021720 001004
6106 021722 112735 000130
6107 021726 005724
6108 021730 000407
6109 021732 032403
6110 021734 001403
6111 021736 112735 000061
6112 021742 000402
6113 021744 112735 000060
6114 021750 020427 007570
6115 021754 002760
6116 021756 012746 016154
(7) 021756 012746 016154
(6) 021762 012746 000001
(3) 021766 010600
(4) 021770 104416
(4) 021772 062706 000004
6117 021776 000207
6118
6119

```

```

MOV (R2)+,R3 ;PUT NEW MODEM STATUS IN R3 FOR PRINTING
JSR PC,RPTMSB ;GO PRINT NEW MODEM STATUS
RPTMSE: JMP RPT ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT

ENDEVT: MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4,R3,R2
MOV (SP)+,R3
MOV (SP)+,R2
RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE

;REPORT MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE
; PART OF STATISICAL REPORTING (DUMPING EVENT LOG)

RPTMSB: PRINTS #EVMOHD ;PRINT MODEM STATUS HEADER
MOV #EVMOHD,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTS
ADD #4,SP

MOV #MOBITS,R4 ;MAKE R4 A POINTER TO MODEM SIG. BIT DEF. TABLE
MOV #MOMSGS,R5 ;MAKE R5 A POINTER TO MODEM MSG. POSITION TABLE
6$: TST (R4) ;SEE IF BIT AVAIABLE FROM DEVICE
BNE 7$ ;BR IF THAT MODEM SIG. AVAIABLE
MOVB #'X,@(R5)+ ;ELSE PUT 'X' IN REPORT IF SIGNAL NOT AVAILABLE
TST (R4)+ ;BUMP R4 TO POINT TO NEXT BIT DEFINITION
BR 9$ ;GO SEE IF CHECKED ALL MODEM SIGNALS
7$: BIT (R4)+,R3 ;IF THERE, SEE IF THAT BIT IN DEVICE'S ENTRY=1
BEQ 8$ ;BR IF BIT (SIGNAL) VALUE =0
MOVB #'1,@(R5)+ ;IF=1, PUT '1' IN REPORT MESSAGE
BR 9$ ;GO SEE IF ALL MODEM SIGNALS CHECKED
8$: MOVB #'0,@(R5)+ ;IF BIT(SIGNAL)=0, PUT '0' IN REPORT MESSAGE
9$: CMP R4,#MOBITE ;SEE IF ALL BITS(SIGNALS) CHECKED
BLT 6$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL SIGNALS(BITS) CHECKED
PRINTS #EVMOST ;THEN PRINT MODEM SIGNAL VALUE MESSAGE
MOV #EVMOST,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTS
ADD #4,SP

RTS PC ;RETURN TO EVENT DECODING

```

6121  
6122  
6123  
6124  
6125  
6126  
6127  
6128  
6129  
6130  
6131  
6132  
6133  
6134  
6135  
6136  
6137  
6138  
6139  
6140  
6141  
6142  
6143  
6144  
6145  
6146  
6147  
6148 022000 013702 006504  
6149 022004 005003  
6150 022006  
(8) 022006 010246  
(7) 022010 012746 015173  
(6) 022014 012746 000002  
(3) 022020 010600  
(4) 022022 104417  
(4) 022024 062706 000006  
6151 022030 005737 006510  
6152 022034 001416  
6153 022036 112237 006530  
6154 022042  
(8) 022042 005046  
(8) 022044 153716 006530  
(7) 022050 012746 015155  
(6) 022054 012746 000002  
(3) 022060 010600  
(4) 022062 104417  
(4) 022064 062706 000006  
6155 022070 000411  
6156 022072  
(8) 022072 012246  
(7) 022074 012746 015164  
(6) 022100 012746 000002  
(3) 022104 010600  
(4) 022106 104417  
(4) 022110 062706 000006  
6157 022114 020237 006506

.SBTTL DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: DUMPSR - DUMP BYTES OR WORDS SUBROUTINE
:
: THIS SUBROUTINE PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE LOCATIONS BETWEEN
: A STARTING AND END ADDRESS IN LOCS. "STADD" AND "ENADD".
: THE WORD OR BYTE CONTENTS ARE PRINTED 8 TO A LINE WITH THE
: ADDRESS OF THE FIRST BYTE AS THE FIRST 6 OCTAL CHARS. FOLLOWED
: BY A SEMICOLON.
:
: INPUTS:
: STADD= STARTING ADDRESS (FIRST LOC. TO PRINT)
: ENADD= END ADDRESS (LAST LOCATION TO DUMP)
: BYTBIT= 1 IF SUPPOSED TO PRINT 'BYTES'
:         0 IF SUPPOSED TO PRINT 'WORDS'
:
: OUTPUTS:
: CONTENTS OF A RANGE OF LOC.S PRINTED ON THE OPERATORS CONSOLE.
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR PC,DUMPSR           ;CALL DUMP BYTES SUBROUTINE
:
:--

```

```

DUMPSR: MOV STADD,R2           ;SET R2 UP TO STARTING ADDR.
DUM4:  CLR R3                 ;CLEAR R3
        PRINTF #BASM1,R2      ;PRINT ADDRESS

```

```

MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV #BASM1,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #6,SP

```

```

DUM3:  TST BYTBIT             ;IS THIS BYTE OR WORD
        BEQ DUM1              ;BR IF WORD
        MOVB (R2)+,TEMP       ;MOV BYTE TO TEMP
        PRINTF #BASM3,<B,TEMP> ;PRINT BYTE

```

```

CLR -(SP)
BISB TEMP,(SP)
MOV #BASM3,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #6,SP

```

```

DUM1:  BR DUM2
        PRINTF #BASM2,(R2)+   ;PRINT WORD

```

```

MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
MOV #BASM2,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #6,SP

```

```

DUM2:  CMP R2,ENADD           ;COMPARE FOR LAST ADD

```

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81<sup>H 7</sup> 10:00 PAGE 12-63  
DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

SEQ 0085

6158 022120 003005  
6159 022122 005203  
6160 022124 022703 000010  
6161 022130 001725  
6162 022132 000736  
6163  
6164 022134 000207  
6165

BGT DUMEX  
INC R3  
CMP #8,R3  
BEQ DUM4  
BR DUM3  
  
DUMEX: RTS PC

:IF DONE EXIT  
:ELSE BUMP R3  
:HAVE WE PRINTED 8 ACCROSS  
:IF SO GO BACK TO 4  
:ELSE GO BACK AND PRINT ANOTHER  
:BYTE OR WORD  
:RETURN TO CALLER

6167  
6168  
6169  
6170  
6171  
6172  
6173  
6174  
6175  
6176  
6177  
6178  
6179  
6180  
6181  
6182  
6183  
6184  
6185  
6186  
6187  
6188  
6189  
6190  
6191  
6192  
6193  
6194  
6195  
6196  
(7)  
(6)  
(3)  
(4)  
(4)  
6197  
6198  
6199  
6200  
6201  
6202  
6203

.SBTTL UPDATE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT SUBROUTINE

..\*\*  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: UPDATES TOTAL CHAR. COUNT TOTCC BASED ON CURCC.  
: LAST MESSAGE IS TRUNCATED TO FIT INTO THE  
: BUFFER IF TOTAL CHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS 'BUFLIM' A MESSAGE  
: IS PRINTED TELLING THE OPERATOR THE TRUNCATION OCCURED.

: INPUTS:  
: CURCC= CHAR. COUNT OF MESSAGE BEING ADDED  
: TOTCC= TOTAL CHAR COUNT OF BUFFER ITS BEING ADDED TO

: OUTPUTS:  
: MESSAGE TO OPERATOR IF MESSAGE TRUNCATED TO FIT

: FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:  
: LOCATION 'TEMP' USED FOR CALCULATIONS

: CALLING SEQUENCE:  
: JSR PC,ADCC ;UPDATED TOTAL CHAR. COUNT

:--

ADDCC: ADD CURCC,TOTCC ;ADD CURRENT TO TOTAL  
CMP #BUFLIM,TOTCC ; COMPARE TO 'BUFLIM'  
BHS ADDC1 ;IF NOT MORE THEN 'BUFLIM' EXIT

; PRINT MESSAGE AND TRUNCATE COUNT

PRINTF #MSGTRU

MOV #MSGTRU,-(SP)  
MOV #1,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTF  
ADD #4,SP

SUB CURCC,TOTCC ;SUB CURRENT FROM TOTAL  
MOV #BUFLIM,TEMP ;MOV 'BUFLIM' TO TEMP  
SUB TOTCC,TEMP ;SUB TOTAL FROM 'BUFLIM'  
MOV TEMP,CURCC ;AND ESTABLISH NEW CURRENT  
ADD CURCC,TOTCC ;ADD 'ADJUSTED CURRENT' TO TOTAL CHAR. CNT.  
ADDCC1: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

6205  
6206  
6207  
6208  
6209  
6210  
6211  
6212  
6213  
6214  
6215  
6216  
6217  
6218  
6219  
6220  
6221  
6222  
6223  
6224  
6225  
6226  
6227  
6228  
6229  
6230  
6231  
6232  
6233  
6234  
6235  
6236  
6237  
6238  
6239  
6240  
6241  
6242  
6243  
6244  
6245  
6246  
6247  
6248  
6249  
6250  
6251  
6252  
6253  
6254  
6255

022234  
022234 010246  
022236 010346  
022240 013702 006520  
  
022244 013722 006522  
022250 013722 006514  
022254 010237 006520  
022260 013702 006512  
022264 006302  
022266 013737 006522 006530  
022274 063737 006514 006530  
022302 013703 006522  
022306 016237 002150 006534  
022314 016204 002172  
022320 060437 006534  
022324 112423  
022326 020337 006530  
022332 001404  
022334 020437 006534  
022340 001762  
022342 000770  
022344 063737 006514 006522  
022352 012603  
022354 012602  
022356 000207

```
.SBTTL          BUILD MESSAGE BUFFERS SUBROUTINE

:++
:FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:BLDBUF-- BUILD POINTER TABLE AND BUFFERS

:THIS SUBROUTINE ADDS A MESSAGE TO THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT LIST
:USING THE POINTER, BYTE COUNT, AND ADDRESS PASSED TO IT.

:INPUTS:
:CURCC= CHAR. COUNT OF MESSAGE TO BE ADDED
:CURADD= ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE ADDED
:CPTR= ADDRESS OF FOINTER TABLE WORD WHERE MESSAGE POINTERS ARE
:       TO BE BUILT
:MSGTYP= VALUE TO USE AS AN INDEX TO FIND SOURCE OF MESSAGE DATA
:        INDEX INTO DMSGCT() AND DMSGAD().

:OUTPUTS:
:A MESSAGE ADDED TO EITHER TXBUF OR CMPBUF
:APPROPRIATE POINTERS IN PTRTAB POINTER TABLE

:CALLING SEQUENCE:
:JSR PC,BLDBUF          ;BUILD MESSAGE IN BUFFER AND ADD PTRS.
:--

RLDBUF:
MOV     R2,-(SP)        ;SAVE R2 AND R3 ON THE STACK
MOV     R3,-(SP)
MOV     CPTR,R2

BLDB1:  MOV     CURADD,(R2)+ ;PUT CURRENT ADD ON POINTER TAB
        MOV     CURCC,(R2)+ ;PUT CURRENT CC ON POINTER TAB
        MOV     R2,CPTR     ;PUT UPDATED R2 BACK TO CURRENT POINT
        MOV     MSGTYP,R2   ;GET MESSAGE TYPE TO USE AS INDEX
        ASL     R2          ;DOUBLE FOR WORD INDEX
        MOV     CURADD,TEMP  ;MOVE CURRENT ADD TO TEMP
        ADD     CURCC,TEMP   ;ADD CHAR COUNT TO IT TO GET END
        MOV     CURADD,R3   ;SET R3 TO CURRENT START ADD
BLDB2:  MOV     DMSGCT(R2),TEMP2 ;GET BYTE COUNT
        MOV     DMSGAD(R2),R4 ;PUT STARTING FROM ADD IN R4
        ADD     R4,TEMP2    ;ADD IT TO TEMP2 TO GET END OF FROM
BLDB3:  MOVB    (R4)+,(R3)+  ;MOV BYTE FROM PATTERN TO BUFFER
        CMP     R3,TEMP     ;ALL DONE?
        BEQ    BLDBEX      ;IF SO EXIT
        CMP     R4,TEMP2   ;IS PATTERN COUNT EXPIRED
        BEQ    BLDB2       ;IF SO GO START AGAIN
        BR     BLDB3       ;IF NOT GET ANOTHER BYTE
BLDBEX: ADD     CURCC,CURADD ;BUMP CURADD
        MOV     (SP)+,R3    ;RESTORE R3 AND R2
        MOV     (SP)+,R2
        RTS     PC         ;RETURN TO CALLER
```



6257  
6258  
6259  
6260  
6261  
6262  
6263  
6264  
6265  
6266  
6267  
6268  
6269  
6270  
6271  
6272  
6273  
6274  
6275  
6276  
6277  
6278  
6279  
6280  
6281  
6282  
6283  
6284  
6285  
6286  
6287  
6288  
6289  
6290  
6291  
6292  
6293  
6294  
6295  
6296  
6297  
6298  
6299  
6300  
6301  
6302  
6303  
6304  
6305  
6306  
6307  
6308  
6309  
6310  
6311  
6312

.SBTTL CREATE FACSIMILE OF TX BUFFER AND MESSAGE LIST

..\*\*

THIS ROUTINE ADDED FOR REV B BY EC

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

FACSIMILE: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CREATE A FACSIMILE OF THE  
OF THE TRANSMIT LIST AND TRANSMIT BUFFER IN THE  
EXPECTED LIST AND EXPECTED BUFFER. THE ROUTINE IS  
NORMALLY CALLED WHEN USER COMMAND 'SFT E [XPECT]=  
T [TRANSMIT] IS ENTERED.

CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,FACSIMILE

DEFINITIONS CMPBUF = EXPECTED DATA BUFFER HOLDS MAX 512 BYTES  
TXBUF = TRANSMIT DATA BUFFER HOLDS MAX 512 BYTES  
TTOTCC = NUMBER OF BYTES IN TXBUF  
PTRTAB = TOP OF MESSAGE LIST POINTER TABLE  
CTOTCC = NUMBER OF BYTES IN EXPECT MESSAGE  
CMPTOT = NUMBER OF EXPECTED MESSAGES  
CMPPTR = EXPECTED MESSAGE LIST POINTER  
TXPTR = TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST POINTER  
TXMTOT = NUMBER OF TRANSMIT MESSAGES  
CCURAD = STORAGE ADDRESS OF MESSAGE IN CMPBUF  
MSGLIN = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MESSAGES THAT CAN BE STORED

BEGIN FACSIMILE ROUTINE  
(\*COPY TXBUF ==> CMPBUF\*)  
..SAVE R1  
..INIT R1  
..REPEAT  
....[CMPBUF]R1=[TXBUF]R1  
....R1=R1+1  
..UNTIL R1 = BUFLIM

(\*NOW CALCULATE EXPECT LIST MESSAGE POINTER\*)  
..CMPPTR = PTRTAB + (2 \* MSGLIM)

(\*NOW PRIME THE WHILE - DO LOOP\*)  
..TXPTR = PTRTAB  
..CCURAD = CMPBUF  
..TXPTR = TXPTR + 2  
..CTOTCC = [TXPTR]  
..CMPTOT = 0  
..WHILE TXMTOT <> CMPTOT DO  
....[CMPPTR] = CCURAD  
....CMPPTR = CMPPTR + 2  
....[CMPPTR] = CTOTCC  
....TXPTR = TXPTR + 4  
....CCURAD = CCURAD + CTOTCC  
....CTOTCC = [TXPTR]  
....CMPPTR = CMPPTR + 2  
....CMPTOT = CMPTOT + 1  
..END WHILE DO  
..CTOTCC = TTOTCC  
END FACSIMILE ROUTINE

```

6313
6314 022360
6315
6316 022360 010146
6317 022362 005001
6318 022364 116161 003144 005144 10$:
6319 022372 005201
6320 022374 020127 001000
6321 022400 001371
6322
6323 022402 012701 000017 20$:
6324 022406 006301
6325 022410 006301
6326 022412 012737 006144 006440
6327 022420 060137 006440
6328 022424 005001
6329
6330
6331 022426 012737 006144 006436
6332 022434 012737 005144 006446
6333 022442 062737 000002 006436
6334 022450 017737 163762 006444
6335 022456 005037 006442
6336
6337
6338 022462 023737 006456 006442 30$:
6339 022470 001430
6340 022472 013777 006446 163740
6341 022500 062737 000002 006440
6342 022506 013777 006444 163724
6343 022514 062737 000004 006436
6344 022522 063737 006444 006446
6345 022530 017737 163702 006444
6346 022536 062737 000002 006440
6347 022544 005237 006442
6348 022550 000744
6349
6350 022552 013737 006460 006444 40$:
6351
6352
6353 022560 012601
6354 022562 000207
6355
6356

FACSIMILE:

MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
CLR R1 ;INIT R1
MOVB TXBUF(R1),CMPBUF(R1) ;COPY TX BUFFER TO EXPECTED BUFFER
INC R1 ;BUMP INDEX
CMP R1,#BUFLIM ;ALL DATA COPIED ?
BNE 10$ ;NO,BRANCH

MOV #MSGLIM,R1 ;MESSAGE LIMIT
ASL R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
ASL R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
MOV #PTRTAB,CMPPTR ;TOP OF POINTER TABLE
ADD R1,CMPPTR ;START OF EXPECTED POINTER TABLE
CLR R1 ;INIT R1

;SET UP WHILE - DO LOOP
MOV #PTRTAB, TXPTR ;TX POINTER NOW AT TOP OF TABLE
MOV #CMPBUF, CCURAD ;TRANSFER ADDRESS OF 1ST MESSAGE
ADD #2, TXPTR ;BUMP POINTER
MOV @TXPTR, CTOTCC ;BYTE COUNTER 1ST MESSAGE
CLR CMPTOT ;INIT EXPECTED MESSAGE COUNT

;WHILE TX MESSAGE TOTAL <> EXPECTED MESSAGE TOTAL DO
CMP TXMTOT, CMPTOT ;ALL MESSAGES COPIED ?
BEQ 40$ ;YES,BRANCH
MOV CCURAD, @CMPPTR ;TRANSFER ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
ADD #2, CMPPTR ;BUMP POINTER
MOV CTOTCC, @CMPPTR ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE
ADD #4, TXPTR ;BUMP TX MESSAGE POINTER
ADD CTOTCC, CCURAD ;CALC. TRANSFER ADDRESS
MOV @TXPTR, CTOTCC ;BYTE COUNT NEXT MESSAGE
ADD #2, CMPPTR ;BUMP POINTER
INC CMPTOT ;INCREMENT MESSAGE COUNT
BR 30$ ;DO IT AGAIN

;END WHILE - DO
MOV TTOTCC, CTOTCC ;COPY TOTAL CHARACTER COUNT

;END ROUTINE
MOV (SP)+, R1 ;RESTORE R1
RTS PC ;RETURN

```

6358  
6359  
6360  
6361  
6362  
6363  
6364  
6365  
6366  
6367  
6368  
6369  
6370  
6371  
6372  
6373  
6374  
6375  
6376  
6377  
6378  
6379  
6380  
6381  
6382  
6383  
6384  
6385  
6386  
6387  
6388  
6389  
6390  
(11)  
(10)  
(9)  
(8)  
(7)  
(6)  
(3)  
(4)  
(4)  
6391  
6392  
6393  
6394  
6395  
6396  
6397  
6398  
6399  
6400  
6401  
6402  
6403  
6404

.SBTTL SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP TYPE AND QUALIFIERS

++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
SHWOP - SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP, QUALIFIERS  
PRINTED ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE.

INPUTS:  
DEV1= MODE TYPE (MODTYP)  
DEV2= MAINT LOOP TYPE (MLTYP)  
DEV3= 'RUN PASS' COUNT (RPASS) - COUNT DOWN  
DEV4= PARAMETERS WORD (PARAM)

IMPLICIT INPUTS:  
MODES= TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF MODE NAME STRINGS  
LOOPS= TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF LOOP TYPE NAMES

CALLING SEQUENCE:  
JSR PC,SHWOP

```
SHWOP:  MOV    DEV1,R2          ;GET THE MODE TYPE IN R2
        ASL    R2             ;MAKE IT A WORD TABLE OFFSET
        MOV    MODES(R2),TEMP ;GET ADDRESS OF MODE-IN-ASCII
        MOV    DEV2,R2       ;GET MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE
        ASL    R2
        MOV    #LP00,TEMP3    ;LOAD TEMP3 TO POINT TO '/LOOP='
        TST    R2             ;SEE IF /LOOP=XXXXX OR NONE
        BNE   10$            ;BR IF /LOOP= OF SOME KIND
        MOV    #LP0,TEMP3     ;IF NO LOOP THEN DON'T PRINT '/LOOP='
10$:    MOV    LOOPS(R2),TEMP1 ;GET ADDRESS OF LOOP-IN-ASCII
        MOV    DEV3,TEMP2     ;GET NUMBER OF PASSES
        PRINTS #SHF0,TEMP,TEMP3,TEMP1,TEMP2
```

```
MOV    TEMP2,-(SP)
MOV    TEMP1,-(SP)
MOV    TEMP3,-(SP)
MOV    TEMP,-(SP)
MOV    #SHF0,-(SP)
MOV    #5,-(SP)
MOV    SP,R0
TRAP   C$PNTS
ADD    #14,SP
```

```
        CLR    R2             ;NOW SET UP FOR QUALIFIERS IN ASCII
        MOV    #PST,TEMP
        BIT    #STATB,DEV4    ;SEE IF /STATUS OR /NOSTATUS
        BNE   1$             ;BR IF /STATUS
        MOV    #PNST,TEMP
        MOV    #PCK,TEMP1
1$:    BIT    #DATCKB,DEV4    ;SEE IF /CHECK OR /NOCHECK
        BNE   2$             ;BR IF /CHECK
        MOV    #PNCK,TEMP1
        MOV    #PEC,TEMP2
2$:    BIT    #ECHOB,DEV4    ;SEE IF /ECHO OR /NOECHO
        BNE   3$             ;BR IF /ECHO
        MOV    #PNEC,TEMP2
```

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-69  
SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP TYPE AND QUALIFIERS

SEQ 0091

```

6405
6422 023000 012737 013547 006542 3$:  MOV    #PMS,TEMP5
6423 023006 032737 000010 007704      BIT    #MOCHK,DEV4      ;SEE IF /MODEM OR /NOMODEM
6424 023014 001003                BNE    5$              ;BR IF MODEM
6425 023016 012737 013545 006542      MOV    #PNMS,TEMP5
6426
6427
6428 023024                5$:  PRINTS #SHF1,TEMP,TEMP1,TEMP2,TEMP5 ;,TEMP3,TEMP4 **RFU**
(11) 023024 013746 006542                MOV    TEMP5,-(SP)
(10) 023030 013746 006534                MOV    TEMP2,-(SP)
(9)  023034 013746 006532                MOV    TEMP1,-(SP)
(8)  023040 013746 006530                MOV    TEMP,-(SP)
(7)  023044 012746 014247                MOV    #SHF1,-(SP)
(6)  023050 012746 000005                MOV    #5,-(SP)
(3)  023054 010600                MOV    SP,R0
(4)  023056 104416                TRAP  C$PNTS
(4)  023060 062706 000014                ADD   #14,SP
6429 023064 000207                RTS   PC                ;RETURN
6430
6431
```



```

6489
6490 023204 000207 P$EXIT: RTS PC ;RETURN FROM PARSER
6491
6492
6493
6494
6495 023206 116302 000001 ;GOTO USER ACTION ROUTINE
6496 023212 042702 177400 TRVACT: MOV 1(R3),R2 ;GET ACTION CODE FROM CLI NODE
6497 023216 013705 003132 BIC #177400,R2 ;CLEAR ANY SIGN EXTENSION
6498 023222 004715 MOV P$ACT,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF CLI ACTION ROUTINE
6499 023224 000207 JSR PC,(R5) ;GO DO ACTION DEFINED BY CODE
6500 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING CODE
6501
6502 023226 016305 000002 ;TAKE BRANCH IN TREE
6503 023232 060503 TRVBRC: MOV 2(R3),R5 ;GET BRANCH DISPLACEMENT FROM TREE
6504 023234 000207 ADD R5,R3 ;AND POINT R3 TO THE 'MISS' NODE
6505 RTS PC ;RETURN TO P$TRV
6506
6507 023236 062703 000004 ;NO BRANCH TAKEN
6508 023242 000207 TRVNOB: ADD #4,R3 ;THINGS OK, UPDATE R3 TO POINT TO NEXT
6509 RTS PC ;NODE AND RETURN TO P$TRV
6510
6511 023244 004737 023206 TRVERR: JSR PC,TRVACT ;TAKE ERROR ACTION
6512 023250 112737 177777 003143 MOVB #-1,P$GDBD ;SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
6513 023256 005726 TST (SP)+ ;GET RID OF 'JSR PUSH TO TRVERR'
6514 023260 000137 023204 JMP P$EXIT ;RETURN DIRECT TO EXIT OF P$TRV ROUTINE
6515
6516 023264 004737 023206 TRVEXI: JSR PC,TRVACT ;TAKE EXIT ACTION
6517 023270 105037 003143 CLRB P$GDBD ;SET GOOD/BAD FLAG TO 'SUCCESS (0)'
6518 023274 005726 TST (SP)+ ;GET RID OF 'JSR PUSH TO TRVEXI'
6519 023276 000137 023204 JMP P$EXIT ;RETURN DIRECT TO EXIT OF P$TRV ROUTINE
6520
6521 023302 004737 023206 TRVBR: JSR PC,TRVACT ;GO TAKE BRANCH ACTION
6522 023306 000137 023226 JMP TRVBRC
6523
6524 023312 004737 023206 TRVBIF: JSR PC,TRVACT
6525 023316 105737 003143 TSTB P$GDBD ;SEE IF P$GDBD SET OR CLEARED BY ACTION
6526 023322 001402 BEQ 1$ ;IF CLEAR FALL THRU TO NEXT NODE
6527 023324 000137 023226 JMP TRVBRC ;ELSE TAKE THE 'MISS' BRANCH
6528 023330 000137 023236 1$: JMP TRVNOB ;JUST UPDATE TO NEXT NODE IF THINGS OK
6529
6530 023334 005005 TRVSPA: CLR R5 ;CLEAR 'SPACE OR TAB FOUND' FLAG
6531 023336 121427 000011 1$: CMPB (R4),#11 ;SEE IF CHAR. IN CMD LINE= TAB
6532 023342 001003 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NO, NOT A TAB
6533 023344 005204 INC R4 ;INC INPUT STRING POINTER
6534 023346 005205 INC R5 ;INDICATE A TAB FOUND
6535 023350 000772 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK NEXT CHAR
6536
6537 023352 121427 000040 2$: CMPB (R4),#40 ;SEE IF CHAR. IN CMD LINE= SPACE
6538 023356 001003 BNE 10$ ;BR IF NO, NON-SPACE OR NON-TAB CHAR.
6539 023360 005204 INC R4 ;INC INPUT STRING POINTER
6540 023362 005205 INC R5 ;INDICATE A SPACE FOUND
6541 023364 000764 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK NEXT CHAR
6542 023366 005705 10$: TST R5 ;SEE IF ANY SPACES OR TABS FOUND
6543 023370 001404 BEQ 15$ ;BR IF NO, TAKE NO ACTION
6544 023372 004737 023206 JSR PC,TRVACT ;GO TAKE ACTION IF ANY FOUND

```

```

6545 023376 000137 023236          JMP      TRVNOB          ;JUST GO UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE IF OK
6546 023402 000137 023226    15$:    JMP      TRVBRC          ;TAKE BRANCH (MISS) IF NONE FOUND
6547
6548
6549 023406 012737 000012 003140  TRVDEC: MOV      #10.,P$RADX      ;USE DECIMAL AS RADIX AND ASSUME +
6550 023414 000137 023426          JMP      TRVNMA
6551 023420          TRVOCT: ;(SAME AS TRVNUM SINCE DEFAULT RADIX IS OCTAL)
6552 023420 012737 000010 003140  TRVNUM: MOV      #8.,P$RADX      ;USE OCTAL AS RADIX AND ASSUME +
6553 023426 005005          TRVNMA: CLR      R5              ;CLEAR DIGIT COUNTER
6554 023430 121427 000053          CMPB     (R4),#'+'          ;SEE IF THERE'S A + SIGN THERE
6555 023434 001001          BNE      10$              ; BR IF NO
6556 023436 000406          BR       11$              ; ELSE P$RADX ALREADY SAYS +, JUST BR
6557 023440 121427 000055    10$:    CMPB     (R4),#'-'          ;SEE IF THERE'S A - SIGN THERE
6558 023444 001004          BNE      1$              ; BR IF NO
6559 023446 112737 177777 003141  MOVB     #-1,P$RADX+1      ;SET 'MINUS FLAG' (HI BYTE OF P$RADX)
6560 023454 005204    11$:    INC      R4              ;BUMP R4 TO POINT TO FIRST CHAR
6561
6562 023456 121427 000060    1$:    CMPB     (R4),#60          ;SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A '0'
6563 023462 002434          BLT      2$              ;BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
6564 023464 121427 000067          CMPB     (R4),#67          ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '7'
6565 023470 003426          BLE      13$             ; BR IF YES
6566 023472 123727 003140 000012  CMPB     P$RADX,#10.       ;SEE IF IN DECIMAL MODE
6567 023500 001417          BEQ      12$             ; BR IF YES (CAN USE HIGHER LIMIT)
6568 023502 121427 000071          CMPB     (R4),#71          ;SEE IF DIGIT WAS A 8 OR 9
6569 023506 003022          BGT      2$              ;BR IF NON-NUMERIC
6570 023510          PRINTF  #CLIBRX          ;ELSE WAS A 8 OR 9 WHEN IN OCTAL RADIX
(7) 023510 012746 011650          MOV      #CLIBRX,-(SP)
(6) 023514 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 023520 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 023522 104417          TRAP     C$PNTF
(4) 023524 062706 000004          ADD      #4,SP
6571 023530 112737 177777 003143  MOVB     #-1,P$GDBD      ;SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
6572 023536 000474          BR       5$              ; PRINT ERROR AND TAKE MISS
6573
6574 023540 121427 000071    12$:    CMPB     (R4),#71          ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '9'
6575 023544 003003          BGT      2$              ;BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
6576 023546 005204    13$:    INC      R4              ;UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR.
6577 023550 005205          INC      R5              ;INDICATE A NUMERIC FOUND
6578 023552 000741          BR       1$              ;GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
6579
6580 023554 005705    2$:    TST      R5              ;SEE IF FOUND ANY NUMERICS
6581 023556 001464          BEQ      5$              ;BR IF NO, TAKE 'MISS' BRANCH
6582 023560 010401          MOV      R4,R1          ;GET POINTER TO START OF NUMERIC STRING
6583 023562 160501          SUB      R5,R1
6584 023564 005037 003136          CLR      P$NUM          ;CLEAR LOC. WHERE VALUE WILL BE STORED
6585 023570 112102    3$:    MOVB     (R1)+,R2        ;GET ASCII CHAR AND CONVERT IT TO A #
6586 023572 162702 000060          SUB      #60,R2
6587 023576 006337 003136          ASL      P$NUM          ;SHIFT CURRENT VALUE TO MAKE ROOM
6588 023602 103437          BCS      7$              ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
6589 023604 013737 003136 003134  MOV      P$NUM,P$CNT      ;SAVE FOR LATER IN CASE DECIMAL RADIX
6590 023612 006337 003136          ASL      P$NUM
6591 023616 103431          BCS      7$              ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
6592 023620 006337 003136          ASL      P$NUM
6593 023624 103426          BCS      7$              ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
6594 023626 123727 003140 000012  CMPB     P$RADX,#10.       ;SEE IF DECIMAL RADIX
6595 023634 001004          BNE      4$              ;BR IF NOT EQUAL

```

6596	023636	063737	003134	003136		ADD	P\$CNT,P\$NUM		
6597	023644	103416				BCS	7\$	:	ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
6598	023646	060237	003136		4\$:	ADD	R2,P\$NUM		
6599	023652	103413				BCS	7\$	:	ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
6600	023654	005305				DEC	R5		
6601	023656	001344				BNE	3\$		
6602	023660	105737	003141			TSTB	P\$RADX+1	:	SEE IF NUM WAS PRECEDED BY A - SIGN
6603	023664	001402				BEQ	15\$	:	BR IF NO
6604	023666	005437	003136			NEG	P\$NUM	:	ELSE NEGATE THE NUMBER BEFORE LEAVING
6605	023672	004737	023206		15\$:	JSR	PC,TRVACT	:	SINCE NUMERIC FOUND, GO TAKE ACTION
6606	023676	000137	023236			JMP	TRVNOB	:	GO POINT R3 TO NEXT NODE
6607									
6608	023702				7\$:	PRINTF	#CLINBG	:	PRINT NUMBER TOO BIG ERROR
(7)	023702	012746	011626					MOV	#CLINBG,-(SP)
(6)	023706	012746	000001					MOV	#1,-(SP)
(3)	023712	010600						MOV	SP,R0
(4)	023714	104417						TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	023716	062706	000004					ADD	#4,SP
6609	023722	112737	177777	003143		MOVB	#-1,P\$GDBD	:	SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
6610	023730	000137	023226		5\$:	JMP	TRVBRC	:	TAKE 'MISS' BRANCH
6611									
6612									
6613	023734	005005			TRVALP:	CLR	R5	:	CLEAR ALPHA FOUND FLAG
6614	023736	121427	000101		1\$:	CMPB	(R4),#101	:	SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A 'A'
6615	023742	002406				BLT	2\$	:	BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
6616	023744	121427	000132			CMPB	(R4),#132	:	SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A 'Z'
6617	023750	003003				BGT	2\$	:	BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
6618	023752	005204				INC	R4	:	UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR
6619	023754	005205				INC	R5	:	INDICATE AN ALPHA WAS FOUND
6620	023756	000767				BR	1\$	:	GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
6621	023760	005705			2\$:	TST	R5	:	SEE IF ANY ALPHA'S WERE FOUND
6622	023762	001404				BEQ	3\$	:	BR IF NO
6623	023764	004737	023206			JSR	PC,TRVACT	:	IF ANY FOUND TAKE ACTION
6624	023770	000137	023236			JMP	TRVNOB	:	THEN UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE -NO BRANCH
6625	023774	000137	023226		3\$:	JMP	TRVBRC	:	NONE FOUND, TAKE MISS BRANCH
6626									
6627	024000	005005			TRVALN:	CLR	R5	:	CLEAR ALPHANUM FOUND FLAG
6628	024002	121427	000060		10\$:	CMPB	(R4),#60	:	SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A '0'
6629	024006	002417				BLT	2\$	:	BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC OR ALPHA)
6630	024010	121427	000072			CMPB	(R4),#72	:	SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '9'
6631	024014	003003				BGT	1\$	:	BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
6632	024016	005204				INC	R4	:	UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR.
6633	024020	005205				INC	R5	:	INDICATE A NUMERIC FOUND
6634	024022	000767				BR	10\$	:	GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
6635	024024	121427	000101		1\$:	CMPB	(R4),#101	:	SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A 'A'
6636	024030	002406				BLT	2\$	:	BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
6637	024032	121427	000132			CMPB	(R4),#132	:	SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A 'Z'
6638	024036	003003				BGT	2\$	:	BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
6639	024040	005204				INC	R4	:	UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR
6640	024042	005205				INC	R5	:	INDICATE AN ALPHA FOUND
6641	024044	000756				BR	10\$	:	GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
6642	024046	005705			2\$:	TST	R5	:	SEE IF ANY ALPHANUM'S WERE FOUND
6643	024050	001404				BEQ	3\$	:	BR IF NO
6644	024052	004737	023206			JSR	PC,TRVACT	:	IF ANY FOUND TAKE ACTION
6645	024056	000137	023236			JMP	TRVNOB	:	THEN UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE -NO BRANCH
6646	024062	000137	023226		3\$:	JMP	TRVBRC	:	NONE FOUND, TAKE MISS BRANCH



```
6647
6648
6649
6650 024066 010401          TRVSTR: MOV      R4,R1          ;POINT R1 TO CMD STRING
6651 024070 010305          MOV      R3,R5
6652 024072 062705 000006  ADD      #6,R5          ;POINT R5 TO MATCH STRING FROM CLI NODE
6653 024076 005037 003134  CLR      P$CNT          ;CLEAR CHAR MATCH COUNT
6654 024102 105715          2$:  TSTB     (R5)          ;SEE IF END OF MATCH STRING YET
6655 024104 001411          BEQ      10$            ;BR IF YES
6656 024106 105711          TSTB     (R1)          ;SEE IF END OF CMD LINE YET
6657 024110 001407          BEQ      10$            ;BR IF YES
6658 024112 121115          CMPB     (R1),(R5)     ;SEE IF CHARACTERS MATCH
6659 024114 001005          BNE      10$            ;BR IF NO
6660 024116 005237 003134  INC      P$CNT          ;MATCH -INCREMENT MATCH COUNT
6661 024122 005201          INC      R1            ;UPDATE STRING POINTERS
6662 024124 005205          INC      R5
6663 024126 000765          BR       2$            ;BR TO CONTINUE CHECKING CHARS.
6664
6665 024130 005737 003134  10$:  TST      P$CNT          ;WHEN DONE SEE IF ANY MATCHES FOUND
6666 024134 001406          BEQ      15$            ;BR IF NO, GO TAKE THE MISS BRANCH
6667 024136 010104          MOV      R1,R4          ;POINT CMD POINTER TO END OF STRING &
6668 024140 004737 023206  JSR      PC,TRVACT      ;IF A MATCH FOUND, GO DO MATCH ACTION
6669 024144 066303 000004  ADD      4(R3),R3       ;UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE (NO BRANCH)
6670 024150 000207          RTS      PC            ; (NO RETURN THRU TRVNOB SINCE DIFFERNT
6671                                     ; DISPLACEMENT DUE TO MATCH STRING)
6672 024152 000137 023226  15$:  JMP      TRVBRC        ; GO TAKE BRANCH
6673
6674                                     ; (PARSED OK), -1 IF ILL CMD.....
6675 -----
6676
```

6678  
6679  
6680  
6681  
6682  
6683  
6684  
6685  
6686  
(3)  
6687  
6699  
6700  
6701  
6702  
6709  
6710  
6717  
6718  
(3)  
(3)

024156  
024156  
024156 004737 020302  
024162  
024162  
024162 104425

.SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION

+++  
: THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE  
: 'PRINTS' CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.  
:--

BGNRPT

LSRPT::

JSR PC,REPORT

:CALL SUBROUTINE TO DUMP EVENT LOG  
: AND BASE TABLE

ENDRPT

L10010:  
TRAP CSRPT

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81<sup>H 8</sup> 10:00 PAGE 12-76  
PROTECTION TABLE

SEQ 0098

6720  
6721  
6722  
6723  
6724  
6725  
6726  
6727 024164  
    (3) 024164  
6728  
6729 024164 177777  
6730 024166 177777  
6731 024170 177777  
6732  
6733 024172  
6734

.SBTTL PROTECTION TABLE

:++  
: THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES  
: TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.  
:--

BGNPROT

L\$PROT::

-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR CSR ADDRESS  
-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MASSBUS ADDRESS  
-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR DRIVE NUMBER

ENDPROT

```

6749
6750
6751
6752
6753
6754
6755
6756 024172          BGNINIT
(3) 024172          L$INIT::
6757
6781
6782 024172 005737 006556      TST    DCLFLG      ;CLEANUP AND EXIT? REV B EC
6783 024176 001403              BEQ    INIT1      ;NO BRANCH REV B EC
6784 024200 005037 006556      CLR    DCLFLG     ;CLEAR FLAG REV B EC
6785 024204              DOCLN              ;GO CLEANUP AND EXIT REV B EC
(3) 024204 104444              TRAP    C$DCLN
6786
6787 024206 012737 177777 006560 INIT1: MOV    #-1,RESFLG  ;SET RESTART FLAG
6788 024214              REDEF   #EF.START ;IF HERE CAUSE OF START, DO SOME INIT
(3) 024214 012700 000040              MOV    #EF.START,RO
(3) 024220 104447              TRAP    C$REFG
6789 024222              BCOMPLETE      START
(2) 024222 103417              BCS    START
6790 024224              REDEF   #EF.RESTART ;IF HERE CAUSE OF RESTART, DO SOME INIT
(3) 024224 012700 000037              MOV    #EF.RESTART,RO
(3) 024230 104447              TRAP    C$REFG
6791 024232              BCOMPLETE      RESTRT
(2) 024232 103513              BCS    RESTRT
6792 024234              REDEF   #EF.CONTINUE ;SEE IF WE'RE HERE CAUSE OF A CONTINUE
(3) 024234 012700 000036              MOV    #EF.CONTINUE,RO
(3) 024240 104447              TRAP    C$REFG
6793 024242              BNCOMPLETE    S1
(2) 024242 103002              BCC    S1
6794 024244 000137 024714              JMP    ENDIT
6795 024250              REDEF   #EF.NEW
(3) 024250 012700 000035              MOV    #EF.NEW,RO
(3) 024254 104447              TRAP    C$REFG
6796 024256              BCOMPLETE      NEW
(2) 024256 103521              BCS    NEW
6797 024260 000523              BR     GETPRM
6798
6799 024262 005037 006560      START: CLR    RESFLG   ;CLEAR RESTART FLAG SINCE HERE ON START
6800 024266 005037 006620      CLR    CLKVEC    ;CLEAR CLK VECTOR PTR. AS A FLAG IN
6801                                ; NO CLOCK IS FOUND.
6802 024272 012702 006614      MOV    #CLKCSR,R2 ;SETUP R2 AS A PTR. TO CLOCK INFO BLOCK
6803 024276              CLOCK    L,R1     ;LOOK FOR A LINE CLOCK
(3) 024276 012700 000114              MOV    #L,RO
(3) 024302 104462              TRAP    C$CLCK
(3) 024304 010001              MOV    RO,R1
6804 024306              BNCOMPLETE    S2
(2) 024306 103006              BCC    S2
6805 024310 004737 017422              JSR    PC,CLKSET  ; GO SET UP CLOCK INFO TABLE & CLK VEC.
6806 024314 012737 000100 006624      MOV    #LCLKEN,CLKEN ;SETUP THE ENABLE LINE CLOCK DATA
6807 024322 000457              BR     RESTRT
6808
6809 024324              S2:    CLOCK    P,R1 ;LOOK FOR A P-CLOCK SINCE NO LINE CLOCK

```

```

(3) 024324 012700 000120
(3) 024330 104462
(3) 024332 010001
6810 024334 010001 BNCOMPLETE S3 ; IF NONE THERE GO SEE IF THIS IS LSI
(2) 024334 103017 ; BCC S3
6811 024336 004737 017422 JSR PC,CLKSET ; ELSE GO SET UP CLOCK INFO & VECTOR
6812 024342 062737 000002 006614 ADD #2,CLKCSR ;POINT CLKCSR TO P-CLK COUNT SET REG.
6813 024350 012777 001600 162236 MOV #PCLKCT,@CLKCSR ;LOAD CLK SET REG. WITH COUNT VALUE
6814 024356 162737 000002 006614 SUB #2,CLKCSR ;POINT CLKCSR BAC TO P-CLK CSR
6815 024364 012737 000111 006624 MOV #PCLKEN,CLKEN ;SETUP THE ENABLE THE P-CLK DATA
6816 024372 000433 BR RESTRT
6817
6818 024374 S3: READBUS ;READ BUS TYPE TO SEE IF ON AN LSI
(3) 024374 104407 TRAP C$RDBU
6819 024376 BNCOMPLETE S4 ;BR IF NOT, NO CHANCE OF A CLOCK
(2) 024376 103021 ; BCC S4
6820 024400 012737 000100 006620 MOV #100,CLKVEC ;LOAD 100 AS CLK VECTOR
6821 024406 005037 006616 CLR CLKBR ;LOAD 0 AS CLK INT. LEVEL
6822 024412 012737 006624 006614 MOV #CLKEN,CLKCSR ;KLUDGE UP THE CSR & ENABLE DATA LOCS
6823 024420 GMANID L5060,CLKHZ,D,377,50.,60.,YES
(3) 024420 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
(3) 024422 000406 BR 10000$
(4) 024424 006622 .WORD CLKHZ
(5) 024426 000052 .WORD T$CODE
(5) 024430 013573 .WORD L5060
(5) 024432 000377 .WORD 377
(5) 024434 000062 .WORD T$LOLIM
(5) 024436 000074 .WORD T$HILIM
(3) 024440 10000$:
6824 024440 000410 BR RESTRT
6825
6826 024442 S4: PRINTF #BDCLK ;INFORM OPR. NO CLOCK, & EXIT INIT
(7) 024442 012746 013712 MOV #BDCLK,-(SP)
(6) 024446 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 024452 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 024454 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 024456 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
6827
6828 024462 005037 006626 RESTRT: CLR TIMMIN ;CLEAR TIME SINCE START LOCATIONS
6829 024466 005037 006630 CLR TIMSEC
6830 024472 013737 006622 006632 MOV CLKHZ,TIMTCK ;LOAD TICKS/SEC
6831 024500 012702 006644 MOV #EVTLOG,R2 ;INIT EVENT TABLE TO ALL 1'S AFTER EACH
6832 024504 010237 006642 MOV R2,EVTPTR ; START OR RES AND INIT TABLE POINTER
6833 024510 012722 177777 1$: MOV #-1,(R2)+
6834 024514 020227 007546 CMP R2,#EVTEND ;SEE IF REACHED END OF TABLE
6835 024520 001373 BNE 1$ ;LOOP UNTIL DONE
6836
6837 024522 012737 177777 006552 NEW: MOV #-1,LOGUNT ;INITIALIZE LOGICAL UNIT #
6838
6839 024530 005237 006552 GETPRM: INC LOGUNT ;POINT TO NEXT LOGICAL UNIT
6840 024534 023737 006552 002012 CMP LOGUNT,L$UNIT ;SEE IF PAST MAX. LOG. UNIT #
6841 024542 002367 BGE NEW ;BR IF YES, AND START OVER
6842
6843 024544 GPHARD LOGUNT,R1 ;GET THE P-TABLE FOR THIS LOG. UNIT
(3) 024544 013700 006552 MOV LOGUNT,RO
(3) 024550 104442 TRAP C$GPHRD

```

```

(3) 024552 010001
6844 024554          BNCOMPLETE      GETPRM          ;IF NO P-TABLE AVAIL., GO GET NEXT ONE
(2) 024554 103365          BCC          GETPRM
6845
6846 024556 011137 006566      MOV      (R1),FHDPLX          ;PUT FULL OR HALF DUPLEX ANSWER IN LOC.
6847
6858
6859          ;DEVICE DEPENDENT PART OF GETTING INFO FROM P-TABLE
6860
6861 024562 016137 000002 011416      MOV      2(R1),RXCSR          ;STORE AWAY CSR ADDRESSES
6862
6863
6864 024570 016137 000002 011420      MOV      2(R1),PCSAR
6865 024576 062737 000002 011420      ADD      #2,PCSAR
6866 024604 016137 000002 011422      MOV      2(R1),RDSR
6867 024612 062737 000002 011422      ADD      #2,RDSR
6868 024620 016137 000002 011424      MOV      2(R1),TXCSR
6869 024626 062737 000004 011424      ADD      #4,TXCSR
6870 024634 016137 000002 011426      MOV      2(R1),TDSR
6871 024642 062737 000006 011426      ADD      #6,TDSR
6872
6873 024650 016137 000004 011430      MOV      4(R1),INVEC          ;STORE AWAY INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
6874 024656 016137 000004 011432      MOV      4(R1),OUTVEC
6875 024664 062737 000004 011432      ADD      #4,OUTVEC          ;BUILD OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
6876 024672 016137 000006 011434      MOV      6(R1),INTPRI          ;STORE AWAY INTERRUPT PRIORITY
6877 024700 016137 000012 011436      MOV      12(R1),OPTYP          ;STORE AWAY DEVICE OPTION TYPE
6878 024706 016137 000014 011472      MOV      14(R1),RNODE          ;STORE AWAY THE REMOTE NODE TYPE
6879 024714
6880 024714          ENDIT:      SETVEC  CLKVEC,#CLKINT,#340          ;SETUP CLOCK VECTOR
(7) 024714 012746 000340          MOV      #340,-(SP)
(6) 024720 012746 017446          MOV      #CLKINT,-(SP)
(5) 024724 013746 006620          MOV      CLKVEC,-(SP)
(4) 024730 012746 000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 024734 104437          TRAP     C$$SVEC
(2) 024736 062706 000010          ADD      #10,SP
6881
6882          ;DEVICE DEPENDENT VECTOR SETUP
6883
6892 024742          SETVEC  INVEC,#DVRXI,#PRI04          ;SETUP INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
(7) 024742 012746 000200          MOV      #PRI04,-(SP)
(6) 024746 012746 034132          MOV      #DVRXI,-(SP)
(5) 024752 013746 011430          MOV      INVEC,-(SP)
(4) 024756 012746 000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 024762 104437          TRAP     C$$SVEC
(2) 024764 062706 000010          ADD      #10,SP
6893 024770          SETVEC  OUTVEC,#DVTXI,#PRI04          ;SETUP OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
(7) 024770 012746 000200          MOV      #PRI04,-(SP)
(6) 024774 012746 034626          MOV      #DVTXI,-(SP)
(5) 025000 013746 011432          MOV      OUTVEC,-(SP)
(4) 025004 012746 000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 025010 104437          TRAP     C$$SVEC
(2) 025012 062706 000010          ADD      #10,SP
6894
6895 025016          SETPRI  #PRI00          ;SET THE 'RUN' PRIORITY TO 0
(3) 025016 012700 000000          MOV      #PRI00,R0
(3) 025022 104441          TRAP     C$$SPRI

```

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81<sup>L 8</sup> 10:00 PAGE 12-80  
INITIALIZE SECTION

SEQ 0102

6896 025024  
(3) 025024 104432  
(3) 025026 000002  
6897  
6909  
6910  
6911  
6912 025030  
(3) 025030  
(3) 025030 104411

EXIT INIT

TRAP C\$EXIT  
.WORD L10012-

.EVEN

ENDINIT

L10012: TRAP C\$INIT

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

M 8  
MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-81  
AUTODROP SECTION

SEQ 0103

6914  
6915  
6916  
6917  
6918  
6919  
6920  
6921  
6922  
6923 025032  
(3) 025032  
6924  
6931  
6932 025032  
(3) 025032  
(3) 025032 104461

.SBTTL AUTODROP SECTION

:++  
: THIS CODE IS EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INITIALIZE CODE IF  
: THE "ADR" FLAG WAS SET. THE UNIT(S) UNDER TEST ARE CHECKED TO  
: SEE IF THEY WILL RESPOND. THOSE THAT DON'T ARE IMMEDIATELY  
: DROPPED FROM TESTING.  
:--

BGNAUTO

LSAUTO::

ENDAUTO

L10013: TRAP CSAUTO



6934  
6935  
6936  
6937  
6938  
6939  
6940  
6941 025034  
(3) 025034  
6942  
6951 025034 005077 161554  
6952 025040  
(3) 025040 012700 000340  
(3) 025044 104441  
6953 025046  
(3) 025046 104433  
6954  
6955 025050  
(3) 025050 104432  
(3) 025052 000002  
6956  
6968  
6969  
6970  
6971 025054  
(3) 025054  
(3) 025054 104412

.SBTTL CLEANUP CODING SECTION

:++  
: THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED  
: AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.  
:--

BGNCLN

L\$CLEAN::

CLR @CLKCSR  
SETPRI #PRI07

;DISABLE CLOCK  
;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY BACK TO 7

MOV #PRI07,R0  
TRAP C\$SPRI

BRESET

;CLEAR ALL BEFORE END

TRAP C\$RESET

EXIT CLN

TRAP C\$EXIT  
.WORD L10014-

.EVEN

ENDCLN

L10014:

TRAP C\$CLEAN

6973  
6974  
6975  
6976  
6977  
6978  
6979  
6980 025056  
(3) 025056  
6981  
6990  
6991 025056  
(4) 025056 000167  
(3) 025060 000000  
6992  
7004  
7005  
7006  
7007 025062  
(3) 025062  
(3) 025062 104453

.SBTTL DROP UNIT SECTION

;++  
: THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE  
: TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.  
:--

BGNDU

L\$DU::

EXIT DU

.WORD JSJMP  
.WORD L10015-2-

.EVEN

ENDDU

L10015: TRAP C\$DU

7009  
7010  
7011  
7012  
7013  
7014  
7015  
7016  
7017 025064  
    (3) 025064  
7018  
7027  
7028 025064  
    (4) 025064 000167  
    (3) 025066 000000  
7029  
7041  
7042  
7043  
7044 025070  
    (3) 025070  
    (3) 025070 104452  
7045  
7046

.SBTTL ADD UNIT SECTION

:+  
: THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES  
: TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK  
: TO THE TEST CYCLE.  
:--

BGNAU

L\$AU::

EXIT AU

.WORD JSJMP  
.WORD L10016-2-

.EVEN

ENDAU

L10016: TRAP C\$AU

7048  
 7049  
 7050  
 7051  
 7052  
 7053  
 7054  
 7055  
 7056  
 7063  
 7069  
 7070  
 (3)  
 7071  
 7077  
 7078  
 7079  
 7080  
 7081  
 7082  
 7083  
 7084  
 7085  
 7086  
 7087  
 7088  
 7089  
 (7)  
 (6)  
 (3)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 7090  
 7091  
 7092  
 7093  
 7094  
 7095  
 7096  
 7097  
 7098  
 7099  
 7100  
 7101  
 7102  
 7103  
 7104  
 7105  
 7106  
 7107  
 7108  
 7109  
 7110  
 7111  
 7112  
 7113

025072  
 025072

013777 006624 161514  
 025100  
 025100 005001  
 025102 012737 000001 006634  
 025110 005737 006634  
 025114 001412  
 025116 005301  
 025120 001373  
 025122  
 025122 012746 013736  
 025126 012746 000001  
 025132 010600  
 025134 104417  
 025136 062706 000004  
 025142 005737 006560  
 025146 001112  
 025150 005037 006524  
 025154 005037 006460  
 025160 005037 006444  
 025164 012701 006144  
 025170 010137 006436  
 025174 005037 006434  
 025200 012737 006240 006440  
 025206 012737 000005 006512  
 025214 013737 002162 006514  
 025222 012737 003144 006462  
 025230 012737 005144 006446  
 025236 013737 006462 006522  
 025244 013737 006436 006520  
 025252 004737 022234  
 025256 012737 000001 006456

.SBTTL TEST 1: SETUP AND MODES OF OPERATION

```

:++
: TEST TO DETECT FAULTS IN THE DATA COMMUNICATION LINK. THIS TEST WILL
: THE PROVIDE COVERAGE NECESSARY TO ISOLATE FAILURES TO THE COMPUTER
: EQUIPMENT, THE COMMUNICATION LINK, OR THE MODEM.
:--
  
```

BGNTST

T1::

.SBTTL PROGRAM SETUP SECTION

```

MOV CLKEN,@CLKCSR ;ENABLE THE CLOCK

GTXRXB:
GTRA2: CLR R1
MOV #1,TIMER1 ;SET TIMER TO COUNT 1 TICK
1$: TST TIMER1 ;CHECK FOR IT TO BE COUNTED OFF
BEQ GTRA3 ;BRANCH IF CLOCK EXISTS (COUNTED A TICK)
DEC R1
BNE 1$ ;KEEP CHECKING UNTIL R1 DOES FULL COUNTDOWN
PRINTF #NOCLK ;PRINT BAD CLK MSG AND WARN OF HANG IF TIMEOUT
MOV #NOCLK,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #4,SP

GTRA3: TST RESFLG ;SEE IF HERE AFTER A RESTART.
BNE GTRA5 ;BR IF HERE CAUSE OF A RESTART

; CLEAR COUNTS AND SET UP DEFAULTS

GTRA4: CLR TOTCC ;CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT TEMP. LOC.
CLR TTOTCC ; CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR TX BUFF
CLR CTOTCC ; CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR CMP BUFF
MOV #PTRTAB,R1 ;INIT TRANSMIT MESSAGE POINTER
MOV R1, TXPTR
CLR RXPTR ; ZERO RX POINTER

MOV #PTR13,CMPPTR ;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER

MOV #5,MSGTYP ;SET UP DEFAULT MSG TYPE (QUICK FOX - ITEMP MSG)
MOV MSG5C,CURCC ;SET UP DEFAULT CHAR COUNT
MOV #TXBUF,TCURAD ;SET UP CURRENT ADD TO START OF TX BUFFER
MOV #CMPBUF,CCURAD ;SET UP CURRENT ADD TO START OF CMP BUFFER

MOV TCURAD,CURADD ;SETUP CURRENT ADDR TO START OF TXBUF
MOV TXPTR,CPTR ;SETUP CURRENT POINTER TABLE POINTER FOR TXBUF
JSR PC,BLDBUF ; GO BUILD POINTER TABLE AND BUFFER
MOV #1,TXMTOT ;BUMP TOTAL MESSAGE COUNT
  
```

```

7114
7115 025264 013737 006440 006520      MOV      CMPPTR,CPTR      ;SET UP START OF COMPARE POINTER TABLE
7116 025272 013737 006446 006522      MOV      CCURAD,CURADD   ;SET UP CURRENT ADDR. TO START OF CMPBUF
7117 025300 012737 000005 006512      MOV      #5,MSGTYP
7118 025306 013737 002162 006514      MOV      MSG5C,CURCC
7119 025314 004737 022234                JSR      PC,BLDBUF      ;PUT DEFAULT MESSAGE INTO CMPBUF
7120 025320 012737 000001 006442      MOV      #1,CMPTOT      ;BUMP THE COMP MESSG COUNT
7121 025326 012737 000003 006562      MOV      #ACT,MODTYP    ;SET DEFAULT MODE= ACTIVE
7122 025334 005037 006564                CLR      MLTYP          ;SET DEFAULT MAINTENANCE LOOP MODE =NONE
7123 025340 012737 000001 006572      MOV      #1,RPASS      ;SET UP DEFAULT 'RUN PASS' COUNT TO 1
7124 025346 012737 000002 006570      MOV      #2,PARAM      ;SET UP PROG. PARAMETERS - DATACHECKING ENABLED
7125                                     ;
7126 025354                                     PRINTF  #HLP0          ;
(7) 025354 012746 012163                MOV      #HLP0,-(SP)
(6) 025360 012746 000001                MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 025364 010600                MOV      SP,RO
(4) 025366 104417                TRAP    C$PNTF
(4) 025370 062706 000004                ADD     #4,SP
7127 025374 013737 006562 007676  GTRAS: MOV      MODTYP,DEV1
7128 025402 013737 006564 007700      MOV      MLTYP,DEV2
7129 025410 013737 006572 007702      MOV      RPASS,DEV3
7130 025416 013737 006570 007704      MOV      PARAM,DEV4
7131 025424 004737 022564                JSR      PC,SHWOP      ;PRINT TO OPERATOR THE CURRENT MODE.....
7132
7133 025430                MANUAL                ;SEE IF MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED
(3) 025430 104450                TRAP    C$MANI
7134 025432                BCOMPLETE  GETCL     ; BR IF YES (UAM=0 AND NOT CHAINED)
(2) 025432 103412                BCS     GETCL
7135 025434 005737 006572                TST     RPASS          ;SEE IF THIS IS FIRST 'DCLT PASS'
7136 025440 001002                BNE     1$            ; BR IF NOT COMPLETED 1 PASS
7137 025442                EXIT     TST           ; IF DONE 1 PASS IN UNATTENDED MODE - EXIT
(3) 025442 104432                TRAP    C$EXIT
(3) 025444 007676                .WORD  L10017-
7138 025446 012737 000001 006564  1$:  MOV      #TTL,MLTYP    ;SET UP DEFAULT FOR UNATTENDED MODE
7139 025454 000137 030432                JMP     GTR9          ; 'R M=ACT/LO=I/PAS=1/NOST/CH' AND RUN
7140
7141                .SBTTL              COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION
7142
7143 025460 105037 003143                GETCL: CLR      P$GDBD      ;CLEAR CMD LINE PARSING ERROR FLAGS
7144 025464 105037 003142                CLR      P$NNUF
7145 025470                GMANID  CLI$PM,CMDBUF,A,0,1,72.,NO ;GET A COMMAND LINE FROM OPR.
(3) 025470 104443                TRAP    C$GMAN
(3) 025472 000406                BR      10000$
(4) 025474 002666                .WORD  CMDBUF
(5) 025476 000142                .WORD  T$CODE
(5) 025500 011540                .WORD  CLI$PM
(5) 025502 000000                .WORD  0
(5) 025504 000001                .WORD  T$LOLIM
(5) 025506 000110                .WORD  T$HILIM
(3) 025510                10000$:
7146 025510 012737 002666 003126      MOV      #CMDBUF,P$BUFA
7147 025516 012737 007706 003130      MOV      #CLITRE,P$TREE
7148 025524 012737 026434 003132      MOV      #CLIACT,P$ACT
7149 025532 005037 003012                CLR      QUALFG      ;CLEAR QUALIFIER FLAG LOCATION
7150 025536 004737 023066                JSR      PC,P$TRV    ;GO PARSE COMMAND LINE
7151 025542 105737 003143                TSTB     P$GDBD      ;SEE IF PARSED OK OR AN ERROR

```

```

7152 025546 001412          BEQ      1$
7153 025550          PRINTF  #CLIERM
(7) 025550 012746 011553          MOV      #CLIERM,-(SP)
(6) 025554 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 025560 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 025562 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
(4) 025564 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
7154 025570 000137 025460          JMP     GETCL
7155 025574 105737 003142          1$:    TSTB   P$NNUF          :SEE IF INCOMPLETE COMMAND TYPED
7156 025600 001412          BEQ     10$
7157 025602          PRINTF  #CLINUF
(7) 025602 012746 011603          MOV      #CLINUF,-(SP)
(6) 025606 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 025612 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 025614 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
(4) 025616 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
7158 025622 000137 025460          JMP     GETCL
7159
7160 025626 023727 003010 000060 10$:    CMP     KEYWD1,#SETET          :WAS 'SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT' TYPED ? REVB EC
7161 025634 001711          BEQ     GETCL                :YES,BRANCH REV B EC
7162 025636 023727 003010 000005          CMP     KEYWD1,#HLP          :SEE IF HELP WAS TYPED
7163 025644 001705          BEQ     GETCL                :GO GET CMD AGAIN IF YES
7164 025646 023727 003010 000055          CMP     KEYWD1,#PRNT          :SEE IF PRINT WAS TYPED
7165 025654 001701          BEQ     GETCL                :GO GET CMD AGAIN IF YES
7166 025656 023727 003010 000004          CMP     KEYWD1,#RUN          :SEE IF RUN WAS TYPED
7167 025664 001002          BNE     11$                  :BR IF NO
7168 025666 000137 030432          JMP     GTR9                  :START EXEC. IF YES
7169 025672 023727 003010 000052 11$:    CMP     KEYWD1,#DMPS          :SEE IF DUMP WAS TYPED
7170 025700 001004          BNE     12$                  :BR IF NO
7171 025702 004737 022000          JSR     PC,DUMPSR            :ELSE,DUMP PART OF MEMORY
7172 025706 000137 025460          JMP     GETCL                :THEN RETURN TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
7173 025712 023727 003010 000057 12$:    CMP     KEYWD1,#EXIT          :EXIT ? REV B EC
7174 025720 001005          BNE     13$                  :NO,BRANCH REV B EC
7175 025722 012737 000001 006556          MOV     #1,DCLFLG            :SET CLEANUP FLAG REV B EC
7176 025730          EXIT      TST                :GO BACK TO INIT REV B EC
(3) 025730 104432          TRAP    C$EXIT
(3) 025732 007410          .WORD   L10017-.
7177
7178 025734 023727 003010 000001 13$:    CMP     KEYWD1,#CLEAR          :SEE IF CLEAR WAS TYPED
7179 025742 001646          BEQ     GETCL                :IF YES, BACK TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
7180 025744 023727 003010 000002          CMP     KEYWD1,#SHOW          :SEE IF SHOW WAS TYPED
7181 025752 001642          BEQ     GETCL                :IF YES, BACK TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
7182 025754 023727 003010 000010 4$:    CMP     KEYWD1,#SETEXP          :SEE IF SET EXPECTED
7183 025762 001512          BEQ     2$                    :BR IF YES (A SETEXP WAS TYPED)
7184 025764 013737 006460 006524 5$:    MOV     TTOTCC,TOTCC
7185 025772 023727 006524 001000          CMP     TOTCC,#BUFLIM
7186 026000 002414          BLT     15$
7187 026002          PRINTF  #MSGTRN,#BUFEX
(8) 026002 012746 014057          MOV     #BUFEX,-(SP)
(7) 026006 012746 014075          MOV     #MSGTRN,-(SP)
(6) 026012 012746 000002          MOV     #2,-(SP)
(3) 026016 010600          MOV     SP,R0
(4) 026020 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
(4) 026022 062706 000006          ADD     #6,SP
7188 026026 000137 025460          JMP     GETCL
7189 026032 005737 006460          15$:   TST     TTOTCC
: THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND
: IF FIRST 'SET' THEN GET RID OF DEFAULT

```

7190	026036	001002			BNE	6\$		
7191	026040	005037	006456		CLR	TXMTOT		
7192	026044	012737	006144	006436	6\$:	MOV	#PTRTAB, TXPTR	:GET POSITION OF END OF TX LIST
7193	026052	013701	006456		MOV	TXMTOT, R1		
7194	026056	020127	000017		CMP	R1, #MSGLIM		:SEE IF MSG COUNT EXCEEDED.
7195	026062	002414			BLT	17\$		: BR IF NO
7196	026064				PRINTF	#MSGTRN, #TABEX		: ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
(8)	026064	012746	014017					MOV #TABEX, -(SP)
(7)	026070	012746	014075					MOV #MSGTRN, -(SP)
(6)	026074	012746	000002					MOV #2, -(SP)
(3)	026100	010600						MOV SP, R0
(4)	026102	104417						TRAP C\$PNTF
(4)	026104	062706	000006					ADD #6, SP
7197	026110	000137	025460		JMP	GETCL		: THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND.
7198	026114	006301		17\$:	ASL	R1		:# OF MSGS *4 = NEXT FREE PTR BLOCK
7199	026116	006301			ASL	R1		
7200	026120	060137	006436		ADD	R1, TXPTR		
7201	026124	013737	006436	006520	MOV	TXPTR, CPTR		:SETUP CHAR. COUNT, CURRENT ADDR, & PTR
7202	026132	013737	006462	006522	MOV	TCURAD, CURADD		
7203	026140	004737	022136		JSR	PC, ADDCC		:ADD IN CHAR. COUNT AND CHECK TOTAL
7204	026144	004737	022234		JSR	PC, BLDBUF		:GO BUILD MESSAGE IN BUFFER AND PTRS.
7205	026150	013737	006520	006436	MOV	CPTR, TXPTR		
7206	026156	013737	006524	006460	MOV	TOTCC, TTOTCC		:UPDATE CHAR. COUNT, CURR ADDR, & PTR
7207	026164	013737	006522	006462	MOV	CURADD, TCURAD		
7208	026172	005237	006456		INC	TXMTOT		
7209	026176	005337	003014		DEC	QUALVL		:DEC THE COPY COUNT
7210	026202	001270			BNE	5\$		
7211	026204	000137	025460		JMP	GETCL		
7212								
7213	026210	013737	006444	006524	2\$:	MOV	CTOTCC, TOTCC	:SETUP CHAR. COUNT, CURR. ADDR. & PTR
7214	026216	023727	006524	001000	CMP	TOTCC, #BUFLIM		:SEE IF BUFFER ALREADY FULL
7215	026224	002414			BLT	16\$		: BR IF NOT FULL (BUFLIM # OF CHARS.)
7216	026226				PRINTF	#MSGTRN, #BUFEX		: ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
(8)	026226	012746	014057					MOV #BUFEX, -(SP)
(7)	026232	012746	014075					MOV #MSGTRN, -(SP)
(6)	026236	012746	000002					MOV #2, -(SP)
(3)	026242	010600						MOV SP, R0
(4)	026244	104417						TRAP C\$PNTF
(4)	026246	062706	000006					ADD #6, SP
7217	026252	000137	025460		JMP	GETCL		: THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND
7218	026256	005737	006444	16\$:	TST	CTOTCC		:IF FIRST "SET" THEN GET RID OF DEFAULT
7219	026262	001002			BNE	7\$		
7220	026264	005037	006442		CLR	CMPTOT		
7221	026270			7\$:				
7222	026270	012737	006240	006440	MOV	#PTR13, CMPPTR		:INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
7223	026276	013701	006442		MOV	CMPTOT, R1		
7224	026302	020127	000017		CMP	R1, #MSGLIM		:SEE IF MSG COUNT EXCEEDED.
7225	026306	002414			BLT	18\$		: BR IF NO
7226	026310				PRINTF	#MSGTRN, #TABEX		: ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
(8)	026310	012746	014017					MOV #TABEX, -(SP)
(7)	026314	012746	014075					MOV #MSGTRN, -(SP)
(6)	026320	012746	000002					MOV #2, -(SP)
(3)	026324	010600						MOV SP, R0
(4)	026326	104417						TRAP C\$PNTF
(4)	026330	062706	000006					ADD #6, SP
7227	026334	000137	025460		JMP	GETCL		: THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND.

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-89  
COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION

SEQ 0111

7228 026340 006301  
7229 026342 006301  
7230 026344 060137 006440  
7231 026350 013737 006440 006520  
7232 026356 013737 006446 006522  
7233 026364 004737 022136  
7234 026370 004737 022234  
7235 026374 013737 006520 006440  
7236 026402 005237 006442  
7237 026406 013737 006522 006446  
7238 026414 013737 006524 006444  
7239 026422 005337 003014  
7240 026426 001270  
7241 026430 000137 025460  
7242  
7243  
7244  
7245  
7246

18\$: ASL R1  
ASL R1  
ADD R1,CMPPTR  
MOV CMPPTR,CPTR  
MOV CCURAD,CURADD  
JSR PC,ADDCC  
JSR PC,BLDBUF  
MOV CPTR,CMPPTR  
INC CMPTOT  
MOV CURADD,CCURAD  
MOV TOTCC,CTOTCC  
DEC QUALVL  
BNE 2\$  
JMP GETCL

:# OF MSGS \*4 = NEXT FREE PTR BLOCK  
  
:ADD IN XHAR. COUNT AND CHECK TOTAL  
  
:UPDATE CHAR. COUNT, CURR ADDR. & PTR  
  
:IF COPY WAS GIVEN, PUT MSG IN BUFF  
: AGAIN  
:GO BACK UNTIL GET A 'RUN'



7248  
7249  
7250  
7251  
7252 026434  
7253 026434 006302  
7254 026436 016202 026452  
7255 026442 062702 026452  
7256 026446 004712  
7257 026450 000207  
7258  
7259  
7260 026452 000150  
7261 026454 000152  
7262 026456 000162  
7263 026460 001550  
7264 026462 000262  
7265 026464 000172  
7266 026466 000306  
7267 026470 000400  
7268 026472 000722  
7269 026474 000732  
7270 026476 000750  
7271 026500 000760  
7272 026502 000770  
7273 026504 001062  
7274 026506 001556  
7275 026510 001102  
7276 026512 001162  
7277 026514 001170  
7278 026516 001200  
7279 026520 001210  
7280 026522 001220  
7281 026524 001230  
7282 026526 001246  
7283 026530 001334  
7284 026532 001344  
7285 026534 001364  
7286 026536 001372  
7287 026540 001402  
7288 026542 001412  
7289 026544 001422  
7290 026546 001450  
7291 026550 001460  
7292 026552 001564  
7293 026554 001600  
7294 026556 001632  
7295 026560 001642  
7296 026562 001652  
7297 026564 001662  
7298 026566 001672  
7299 026570 001702  
7300 026572 000142  
7301 026574 001140  
7302 026576 000656  
7303 026600 000706

.SBTTL ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES  
: USER MUST CLEAR/SET P\$GDBD IF USE "CLIBIF" IN CONNECTION WITH ACTION  
: R2 WILL HOLD ACTION CODE FROM PARSING (CLI) NODE  
: CLIACT:  
ASL R2 ;MULTIPLY ACTION CODE BY 2  
MOV 10\$(R2),R2 ;OFFSET VALUE  
ADD #10\$,R2 ;ADD BASE VALUE  
JSR PC,(R2) ;GO DO ACTION  
RTS PC ;RETURN TO TRVACT:  
  
:BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ACTONS TAKEN  
10\$: .WORD ACTNUL-10\$ ;NULL  
.WORD ACTCLR-10\$ ;CLEAR  
.WORD ACTSHO-10\$ ;SHOW  
.WORD ACTCHK-10\$ ;CHECK  
.WORD ACTRUN-10\$ ;RUN  
.WORD ACTHLP-10\$ ;HELP  
.WORD ACTCSE-10\$ ;CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECT  
.WORD ACTCST-10\$ ;CLEAR OR SHOW TRANSMIT  
.WORD ACTSTE-10\$ ;SET EXPECT  
.WORD ACTSTT-10\$ ;SET TRANSMIT  
.WORD ACTSIZE-10\$ ;SIZE  
.WORD ACTCOP-10\$ ;COPY  
.WORD ACTNUM-10\$ ;NUMERIC VALUE FOR SIZE OR COPY  
.WORD ACTOPM-10\$ ;QUOTED MESSAGE FROM USER  
.WORD ACTSTS-10\$ ;STATUS  
.WORD ACTEQO-10\$ ;END OF QUOTED MESSAGE FROM USER  
.WORD ACTMSO-10\$ ;ONES AS DATA  
.WORD ACTMS1-10\$ ;ZEROS AS DATA  
.WORD ACTMS2-10\$ ;1ALT AS DATA  
.WORD ACTMS3-10\$ ;OACT AS DATA  
.WORD ACTMS4-10\$ ;ITEP AS DATA  
.WORD ACTMS5-10\$ ;CCITT AS DATA  
.WORD ACTMS6-10\$ ;ALPHA AS DATA  
.WORD ACTATV-10\$ ;ACTIVE MODE  
.WORD ACTPAS-10\$ ;PASSIVE MODE  
.WORD ACTREC-10\$ ;RECEIVE MODE  
.WORD ACTLIS-10\$ ;LISTEN MODE  
.WORD ACTDLL-10\$ ;DOWNLINE LOAD  
.WORD ACTTRA-10\$ ;TRANSMIT MODE  
.WORD ACTTAL-10\$ ;TALK MODE  
.WORD ACTNO-10\$ ;NO IE /NOCHECK  
.WORD ACTECH-10\$ ;ECHO  
.WORD ACTCRC-10\$ ;CRC  
.WORD ACTPRO-10\$ ;PROTOCOL  
.WORD ACTRPS-10\$ ;STATUS  
.WORD ACTMOP-10\$ ;SATELLITE IN MAINTENANCE LOOP MODE  
.WORD ACTTLP-10\$ ;INTERNAL TTL  
.WORD ACTCLP-10\$ ;CABLE LOOP  
.WORD ACTLLP-10\$ ;LOCAL MODEM LOOP  
.WORD ACTRLP-10\$ ;REMOTE MODEM LOOP  
.WORD ACTNUF-10\$ ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED  
.WORD ACTBCR-10\$ ;BAD CHARACTER IN OPERATOR MESSAGE  
.WORD ACTDMS-10\$ ;DUMP MEMORY START ADDRESS  
.WORD ACTDME-10\$ ;DUMP MEMORY END ADDRESS

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

J 9  
MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 12-91  
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

SEQ 0113

7304 026602 000700  
7305 026604 000246  
7306 026606 001572  
7307 026610 000236  
7308 026612 001272  
7309

.WORD ACTDMQ-10\$ :DUMP WORD  
.WORD ACTPRT-10\$ :PRINT  
.WORD ACTMOS-10\$ :MODEM STATUS  
.WORD ACTEXT-10\$ :EXIT ROUTINE REV B EC  
.WORD ACTSEX-10\$ :SET EX=TR REV B EC

7311											
7312	026614	112737	177777	003142	ACTNUF:	MOVB	#-1,P\$NNUF			;SET FLAG TO SAY NEED MORE OF COMMAND	
7313	026622	000207			ACTNUL:	RTS	PC			;RETURN TO PARSER	
7314											
7315	026624	012737	000001	003010	ACTCLR:	MOV	#CLEAR,KEYWD1			;SET LOC TO SAY A CLEAR WAS TYPED	
7316	026632	000207				RTS	PC				
7317											
7318	026634	012737	000002	003010	ACTSHD:	MOV	#SHOW,KEYWD1			;SET LOC. TO SAY A SHOW WAS TYPED	
7319	026642	000207				RTS	PC				
7320											
7321	026644	012702	003016		ACTHLP:	MOV	#HLPTAB,R2			;SETUP R2 AS A POINTER TO HELP MSG TABLE	
7322	026650				1\$:	PRINTF	#HLPF,(R2)+			;PRINT HELP INFORMATION MESSAGES	
(8)	026650	012246								MOV	(R2)+,-(SP)
(7)	026652	012746	012241							MOV	#HLPF,-(SP)
(6)	026656	012746	000002							MOV	#2,-(SP)
(3)	026662	010600								MOV	SP,R0
(4)	026664	104417								TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	026666	062706	000006							ADD	#6,SP
7323	026672	020227	003036			CMP	R2,#HLPEND			;SEE IF ALL INFO PRINTED YET	
7324	026676	001364				BNE	1\$			;IF NO KEEP PRINTING	
7325	026700	012737	000005	003010		MOV	#HLP,KEYWD1			;SET LOC. TO SAY A HELP WAS TYPED	
7326	026706	000207				RTS	PC				
7327											
7328	026710	012737	000057	003010	ACTEXT:	MOV	#EXIT,KEYWD1			;EXIT COMMAND WAS INPUT REV B EC	
7329	026716	000207				RTS	PC			;RETURN	
7330											
7331	026720	012737	000055	003010	ACTPRT:	MOV	#PRNT,KEYWD1			;SET LOC. TO SAY A HELP WAS TYPED	
7332	026726	004737	020302			JSR	PC,REPORT			;CALL ROUTINE TO PRINT EVENT LOG AND BASE TABLE	
7333	026732	000207				RTS	PC				
7334											
7335	026734	012737	000004	003010	ACTRUN:	MOV	#RUN,KEYWD1			;SET RUN FLAG	
7336	026742	112737	177777	003142		MOVB	#-1,P\$NNUF			;SET FLAG TO SAY NEED MORE OF COMMAND	
7337	026750	012737	000001	006572		MOV	#1,RPASS			;SET DEFAULT RUN 'PASS' TO 1	
7338	026756	000207				RTS	PC				
7339											
7340	026760	012737	006240	006440	ACTCSE:	MOV	#PTR13,CMPPTR			;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER	
7341	026766	013701	006440			MOV	CMPPTR,R1				
7342											
7343	026772	013702	006442			MOV	CMPTOT,R2				
7344	026776	105037	003142			CLRB	P\$NNUF			;FLAG THAT HAVE VALID COMMAND AT THIS PT.	
7345	027002	023727	003010	000002		CMP	KEYWD1,#SHOW			;SEE IF A CLEAR OR SHOW WAS TYPED	
7346	027010	001471				BEQ	ACTSHW			;BR IF A SHOW WAS TYPED	
7347	027012	012737	000001	006442		MOV	#1,CMPTOT			;CLEAR COMPARE MESSAGE COUNT, CHAR. COUNT	
7348	027020	005037	006444			CLR	CTOTCC			; AND RESET POINTER	
7349											
7350	027024	012737	006240	006440		MOV	#PTR13,CMPPTR			;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER	
7351	027032	013737	006440	006520		MOV	CMPPTR,CPTR			;SET UP TO FILL IN DEFAULT MESSAGE	
7352	027040	012701	005144			MOV	#CMPBUF,R1				
7353	027044	010137	006446			MOV	R1,CCURAD				
7354	027050	000431				BR	ACTCLB				
7355											
7356	027052	012701	006144		ACTCST:	MOV	#PTRTAB,R1				
7357	027056	013702	006456			MOV	TXMTOT,R2				
7358	027062	105037	003142			CLRB	P\$NNUF			;FLAG THAT HAVE VALID COMMAND AT THIS PT.	
7359	027066	023727	003010	000002		CMP	KEYWD1,#SHOW			;SEE IF A CLEAR OR SHOW WAS TYPED	
7360	027074	001437				BEQ	ACTSHW			;BR IF A SHOW WAS TYPED	

```

7361 027076 012737 000001 006456      MOV      #1, TXMTOT      ;CLEAR TRANSMIT MESSAGE COUNT, CHAR. COUNT
7362 027104 005037 006460      CLR      TTOTCC        ; AND RESET POINTER
7363 027110 012737 006144 006436      MOV      #PTRTAB, TXPTR
7364 027116 013737 006436 006520      MOV      TXPTR, CPTR
7365 027124 012701 003144      MOV      #TXBUF, R1
7366 027130 010137 006462      MOV      R1, TCURAD
7367
7368 027134 012702 001000      ACTCLB: MOV      #BUFLIM, R2
7369 027140 010137 006522      MOV      R1, CURADD      ;SET UP TO PUT DEFAULT MSG IN LIST AFTER 033'S
7370 027144 012737 000005 006512      MOV      #5, MSGTYP
7371 027152 013737 002162 006514      MOV      MSG5C, CURCC
7372 027160 105021      1$:      CLR      (R1)+          ;FILL EXPT OR TRAN BUFFER WITH 0'S IF A CLEAR
7373 027162 005302      DEC      R2              ;DO 'BUFLIM' NUMBER OF BYTE LOCATIONS
7374 027164 001375      BNE      1$
7375 027166 004737 022234      JSR      PC, BLDBUF      ;'CLEAR' REALLY MEANS TO PUT DEFAULT MSG IN
7376 027172 000207      RTS      PC              ;WHEN DONE, RETURN TO PARSER
7377
7378
7379 027174 012705 003066      ACTSHW: MOV      #SHTAB, R5
7380 027200 122571 000000      5$:      CMP      (R5)+, @ (R1)   ;LOOK AT FIRST BYTE OF MSG TO DECIPHER TYPE
7381 027204 001404      BEQ      6$
7382 027206 020527 003075      CMP      R5, #SHTEND    ;SEE IF LOOKED AT ALL OF DEFAULTS YET
7383 027212 001372      BNE      5$
7384 027214 005205      INC      R5              ;MUST BE OPR. SPEC'D THEN
7385 027216 162705 003067      6$:      SUB      #SHTAB+1, R5
7386 027222 006305      ASL      R5
7387 027224 016137 000002 006530      MOV      2(R1), TEMP
7388 027232      PRINTF  #SHMSG, SHTYTB(R5), TEMP ;PRINT MSG SIZE & TYPE
(9) 027232 013746 006530      MOV      TEMP, -(SP)
(8) 027236 016546 003046      MOV      SHTYTB(R5), -(SP)
(7) 027242 012746 013232      MOV      #SHMSG, -(SP)
(6) 027246 012746 000003      MOV      #3, -(SP)
(3) 027252 010600      MOV      SP, R0
(4) 027254 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
(4) 027256 062706 000010      ADD     #10, SP
7389 027262 062701 000004      ADD     #4, R1          ;BUMP R1 TO NEXT SET OF POINTERS
7390 027266 005302      DEC     R2
7391 027270 001341      BNE     ACTSHW
7392 027272 013737 006562 007676      MOV     MODTYP, DEV1
7393 027300 013737 006564 007700      MOV     MLTYP, DEV2
7394 027306 013737 006572 007702      MOV     RPASS, DEV3
7395 027314 013737 006570 007704      MOV     PARAM, DEV4
7396 027322 004737 022564      JSR     PC, SHWOP
7397 027326 000207      RTS     PC              ;SHOW THE OPERATOR THE CURRENT MODE..... ALSO
7398
7399 027330 013737 003136 006504      ACTDMS: MOV     P$NUM, STADD      ;SETUP STARTING ADDRESS FOR DUMP
7400 027336 005037 006510      CLR     BYTBIT          ;SET DEFAULT OF WORD DUMP
7401 027342 012737 000052 003010      MOV     #DMPS, KEYWD1   ;FLAG THAT A DUMP WAS TYPED
7402 027350 000403      BR     ACTDME
7403
7404 027352 012737 177777 006510      ACTDMQ: MOV     #-1, BYTBIT      ;SET DUMP FLAG TO 'DUMP-WORD'
7405 027360 013737 003136 006506      ACTDME: MOV     P$NUM, ENADD    ;SETUP END ADDRESS FOR DUMP (=START IF NO 'EEE'
7406 027366 105037 003142      ACTDMX: CLR     P$NUF      ;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG, 'DUMP N-N/B' IS VALID
7407 027372 000207      RTS     PC
7408

```

```

7410
7411
7412 027374 012737 000010 003010 ACTSTE: MOV #SETEXP,KEYWD1
7413 027402 000403 BR ACTSTX
7414
7415 027404 012737 000011 003010 ACTSTT: MOV #SETTRN,KEYWD1
7416 027412 012737 000001 003014 ACTSTX: MOV #1,QUALVL ;SET UP DEFAULT COPY TO 1 (/COPY=0)
7417 027420 000207 RTS PC
7418
7419 027422 012737 000012 003012 ACTSIZE: MOV #SIZE,QUALFG
7420 027430 000207 RTS PC
7421
7422 027432 012737 000013 003012 ACTCOP: MOV #QCOPY,QUALFG
7423 027440 000207 RTS PC
7424
7425 027442 023727 003012 000012 ACTNUM: CMP QUALFG,#SIZE ;SEE IF A SIZE OR COPY TYPED
7426 027450 001023 BNE 1$ ;BR IF IT WAS A COPY
7427 027452 005737 003136 TST P$NUM ;CHECK TO BE SURE DIDN'T TRY SIZE=0
7428 027456 001014 BNE 3$ ; BR IF NO
7429 027460 PRINTF #CLISEO
(7) 027460 012746 012042 MOV #CLISE0,-(SP)
(6) 027464 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 027470 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 027472 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 027474 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
7430 027500 112737 177777 003143 MOVB #-1,P$GDBD ;SEE ERROR-IN-CMD FLAG
7431 027506 000411 BR 2$
7432 027510 013737 003136 006514 3$: MOV P$NUM,CURCC ;IF A SIZE LOAD CURCC WITH BYTE COUNT
7433 027516 000405 BR 2$
7434 027520 013737 003136 003014 1$: MOV P$NUM,QUALVL ;IF A COPY, LOAD COPY COUNT
7435 027526 005237 003014 INC QUALVL ;INCREMENT SO FIRST DEC MAKES IT REAL #
7436 027532 000522 2$: BR ACTMEX
7437
7438 027534 012737 000007 006512 ACTOPM: MOV #7,MSGTYP
7439 027542 010437 006530 MOV R4,TEMP ;KEEP TRACK OF START OF QUOTED TEXT
7440 027546 005237 006530 INC TEMP ; SO CAN CALC OPCNT AT END OF QUOTES
7441 027552 000207 RTS PC
7442
7443 027554 010402 ACTEQO: MOV R4,R2
7444 027556 163702 006530 SUB TEMP,R2
7445 027562 010237 006514 MOV R2,CURCC ;CALC BYTE COUNT FOR QUOTED TEXT
7446 027566 010237 002166 MOV R2,OPCNT
7447 027572 013701 006530 MOV TEMP,R1
7448 027576 012705 002520 MOV #OPBUF,R5
7449 027602 112125 1$: MOVB (R1)+,(R5)+ ;COPY QUOTED TEXT TO OPBUF
7450 027604 005302 DEC R2
7451 027606 001375 BNE 1$
7452 027610 000473 BR ACTMEX
7453
7454 027612 ACTBCR: PRINTF #CLIBCR ;BAD CHAR. IN OPR. QUOTED STRING
(7) 027612 012746 011775 MOV #CLIBCR,-(SP)
(6) 027616 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 027622 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 027624 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 027626 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
7455 027632 000207 RTS PC

```

```

7456
7457 027634 005037 006512 ACTMS0: CLR MSGTYP
7458 027640 000435 BR ACTME1
7459 027642 012737 000001 006512 ACTMS1: MOV #1,MSGTYP ;SET MESSAGE TYPE = ALL ONES
7460 027650 000431 BR ACTME1
7461 027652 012737 000002 006512 ACTMS2: MOV #2,MSGTYP ;SET MESSAGE TYPE = ONES & ZEROS
7462 027660 000425 BR ACTME1
7463 027662 012737 000003 006512 ACTMS3: MOV #3,MSGTYP ;SET MESSAGE TYPE = ZEROS & ONES
7464 027670 000421 BR ACTME1
7465 027672 012737 000004 006512 ACTMS4: MOV #4,MSGTYP ;SET MESSAGE TYPE = CCITT
7466 027700 000415 BR ACTME1
7467 027702 012737 000005 006512 ACTMS5: MOV #5,MSGTYP ;SET MESS TYPE = QUICK FOX
7468 027710 013737 002162 006514 MOV MSG5C,CURCC ;SETUP DEFAULT SIZE FOR THIS TYPE
7469 027716 000430 BR ACTMEX
7470 027720 012737 000006 006512 ACTMS6: MOV #6,MSGTYP ;SET MESSAGE TYPE = ALPHA/NUM
7471 027726 013737 002164 006514 MOV MSG6C,CURCC ;SETUP DEFAULT SIZE FOR THIS TYPE
7472
7473 027734 012737 000100 006514 ACTME1: MOV #64,CURCC ;SETUP DEFAULT SIZE FOR MSG0-4
7474 027742 000416 BR ACTMEX ;BRANCH TO EXIT
7475
7476 ;REV B EC
7477 027744 022737 000010 003010 ACTSEX: CMP #SETEXP,KEYWD1 ;DID WE GET HERE FROM 'SET E='COMMAND?
7478 027752 001404 BEQ 10$ ;YES,BRANCH
7479 027754 112737 000001 003143 MOV #1,P$GDBD ;SET ERROR FLAG
7480 027762 000406 BR ACTMEX ;GO EXIT SUBROUTINE
7481 027764 004737 022360 10$: JSR PC,FACSIMILE ;GO COPY TRANSMIT LIST TO EXPECT LIST
7482 027770 012737 000060 003010 MOV #SETET,KEYWD1 ;SET FLAG TO BE USED IN T1::
7483 027776 000400 BR ACTMEX ;EXIT SUBROUTINE
7484
7485 030000 105037 003142 ACTMEX: CLRB P$NNUF ;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG
7486 030004 000207 RTS PC
7487

```

7489	030006	012737	000003	006562	ACTATV: MOV	#ACT,MODTYP	:MODE = ACTIVE
7490	030014	000432			BR	ACTM2X	
7491							
7492	030016	012737	000002	006562	ACTPAS: MOV	#PAS,MODTYP	:MODE = PASSIVE
7493	030024	105037	003142		CLRB	P\$NNUF	:CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG
7494	030030	005037	006564		CLR	MLTYP	:CLEAR MAINT LOOP TYPE
7495	030034	000207			RTS	PC	
7496							
7497	030036	005037	006562		ACTREC: CLR	MODTYP	:MODE = RECEIVE
7498	030042	000417			BR	ACTM2X	
7499							
7500	030044	012737	000006	006562	ACTLIS: MOV	#LIS,MODTYP	:MODE = LISTEN
7501	030052	000413			BR	ACTM2X	
7502							
7503	030054	012737	000004	006562	ACTDLL: MOV	#DOW,MODTYP	:MODE = DOWNLINE LOAD
7504	030062	000407			BR	ACTM2X	
7505							
7506	030064	012737	000001	006562	ACTTRA: MOV	#TRA,MODTYP	:MODE = TRANSMIT
7507	030072	000403			BR	ACTM2X	
7508							
7509	030074	012737	000005	006562	ACTTAL: MOV	#TAL,MODTYP	:MODE = TALK
7510							
7511	030102	042737	000004	006570	ACTM2X: BIC	#ECHOB,PARAM	:DISABLE /ECHO (ALL BUT PASSIVE MODE)
7512	030110	105037	003142		CLRB	P\$NNUF	:CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG
7513	030114	005037	006564		CLR	MLTYP	:CLEAR MAINT LOOP TYPE
7514	030120	000207			RTS	PC	
7515							

7517	030122	012737	000036	003012	ACTNO:	MOV	#NO,QUALFG		
7518	030130	000207				RTS	PC		
7519									
7520	030132	022737	000036	003012	ACTECH:	CMP	#NO,QUALFG		
7521	030140	001422				BEQ	1\$		
7522	030142	052737	000004	006570		BIS	#ECHOB,PARAM		
7523	030150	022737	000002	006562		CMP	#PAS,MODTYP		:BE SURE IN PASSIVE MODE IF
7524	030156	001416				BEQ	2\$		:IF TRYING TO SET /ECHO
7525	030160					PRINTF	#CLINPS		
(7)	030160	012746	011732						MOV #CLINPS,-(SP)
(6)	030164	012746	000001						MOV #1,-(SP)
(3)	030170	010600							MOV SP,RO
(4)	030172	104417							TRAP C\$PNTF
(4)	030174	062706	000004						ADD #4,SP
7526	030200	112737	177777	003143		MOVB	#-1,P\$GDBD		
7527	030206	042737	000004	006570	1\$:	BIC	#ECHOB,PARAM		
7528	030214	005037	003012		2\$:	CLR	QUALFG		:CLEAR 'NO' OUT OF QUALIFIER FLAG
7529	030220	000501				BR	ACTLXX		
7530									
7531	030222	012701	000002		ACTCHK:	MOV	#DATCKB,R1		:SET DATA CHECK BIT
7532	030226	000413				BR	ACTQFG		
7533									
7534	030230	012701	000001		ACTSTS:	MOV	#STATB,R1		:SET THE STATUS BIT
7535	030234	000410				BR	ACTQFG		
7536									
7537	030236	012701	000020		ACTCRC:	MOV	#CRCB,R1		:SET THE CRC BIT
7538	030242	000405				BR	ACTQFG		
7539									
7540	030244	012701	000010		ACTMOS:	MOV	#MOCHK,R1		:SET THE MODEM BIT
7541	030250	000402				BR	ACTQFG		
7542									
7543	030252	012701	000040		ACTPRO:	MOV	#PROTOB,R1		:SET THE PROTOCOL BIT
7544									
7545	030256	050137	006570		ACTQFG:	BIS	R1,PARAM		
7546	030262	022737	000036	003012		CMP	#NO,QUALFG		
7547	030270	001002				BNE	1\$		
7548	030272	040137	006570			BIC	R1,PARAM		
7549	030276	005037	003012		1\$:	CLR	QUALFG		:CLEAR 'NO' OUT OF QUALIFIER FLAG
7550	030302	000450				BR	ACTLXX		
7551									
7552	030304	013737	003136	006572	ACTRPS:	MOV	P\$NUM,RPASS		:GET NUMBER OF 'RUN PASSES'
7553	030312	000444				BR	ACTLXX		
7554									
7555	030314	012737	000005	006564	ACTMOP:	MOV	#5,MLTYP		
7556	030322	000417				BR	ACTLPX		
7557	030324	012737	000001	006564	ACTTLP:	MOV	#1,MLTYP		
7558	030332	000413				BR	ACTLPX		
7559	030334	012737	000002	006564	ACTCLP:	MOV	#2,MLTYP		
7560	030342	000407				BR	ACTLPX		
7561	030344	012737	000003	006564	ACTLLP:	MOV	#3,MLTYP		
7562	030352	000403				BR	ACTLPX		
7563	030354	012737	000004	006564	ACTRLP:	MOV	#4,MLTYP		
7564									
7565	030362	022737	000003	006562	ACTLPX:	CMP	#ACT,MODTYP		:BE SURE IN ACTIVE IF TRYING TO SET LOOP
7566	030370	001415				BEQ	ACTLXX		: BR IF IN ACTIVE
7567	030372	112737	177777	003143		MOVB	#-1,P\$GDBD		



CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 13-4  
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

SEQ 0120

7568	030400	005037	006564
7569	030404		
(7)	030404	012746	011670
(6)	030410	012746	000001
(3)	030414	010600	
(4)	030416	104417	
(4)	030420	062706	000004
7570	030424	105037	003142
7571	030430	000207	
7572			

CLR MLTYP  
PRINTF #CLIBDL

;CLEAR ANY LOOP TYPE THAT MAY HAVE GOT SET

MOV	#CLIBDL,-(SP)
MOV	#1,-(SP)
MOV	SP,R0
TRAP	C\$PNTF
ADD	#4,SP

ACTLXX: CLRB P\$NNUF  
RTS PC

;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG



7620  
7621  
7622  
7623  
7624  
7625  
7626  
7627  
7628  
7629  
7630  
7631  
7632  
7633  
7634  
7635  
7636  
7637  
7638  
7639  
7640  
7641  
7642

```
.SBTTL          RECEIVE MODE SECTION
:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: RECEIVE-ONLY (OR ONE-WAY-IN) ROUTINE
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING THE DEVICE'S RECEIVER IS ENABLED IN EXPECTATION
: OF RECEIVING A MESSAGE. AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF
: MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT
: TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:   "ALLTR"
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JMP      @MODE(R2)          ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
:--
:
:RXONLY:
:RXON2:  MOV      RXPTR,CPTRR
:        MOV      RXMTOT,DVRCCT ;SET UP MESSAGE COUNT
:        BIS      #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP RX QUE
:        CLR      CPTR          ;CLEAR THE TX POINTER
:        JMP      ALLTR        ;GO RX.
```

```
030704
030704 013737 006434 006516
030712 013737 006472 006470
030720 052737 000104 006574
030726 005037 006520
030732 000137 031074
```

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 13-7  
TRANSMIT MODE SECTION

SEQ 0123

7644  
7645  
7646  
7647  
7648  
7649  
7650  
7651  
7652  
7653  
7654  
7655  
7656  
7657  
7658  
7659  
7660  
7661  
7662  
7663  
7664  
7665

.SBTTL TRANSMIT MODE SECTION

..\*\*  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: TRANSMIT-ONLY (OR ONE-WAY-OUT) ROUTINE  
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED WITHOUT  
: EXPECTING ANY DATA TO BE RECEIVED. A REPETITION COUNT CAN BE  
: SPECIFIED TO REPETITIVELY TRANSMIT THE LIST.

..: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:  
: 'ALLTR'

..: CALLING SEQUENCE:  
: JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2  
:--

7660	030736	042737	000002	006570	TXONLY: BIC	#DATCKB,PARAM	;SET NOCHECK
7661	030744	013737	006436	006520	TXON2: MOV	TXPTR,CPTR	
7662	030752	013737	006456	006454	MOV	TXMTOT,DVTCT	;COPY COUNTER FOR THIS PASS
7663	030760	052737	000210	006574	BIS	#QTX+#ETX,FLAG	;SET THE QUE TX FLAG
7664	030766	005037	006516		CLR	CPTRR	;CLEAR RX POINTER
7665	030772	000137	031074		JMP	ALLTR	;GO TX.

7667  
7668  
7669  
7670  
7671  
7672  
7673  
7674  
7675  
7676  
7677  
7678  
7679  
7680  
7681  
7682  
7683  
7684  
7685  
7686  
7687  
7688  
7689  
7690  
7691

.SBTTL PASSIVE MODE SECTION

..\*\*  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: PASSIVE MODE SECTION  
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING, THE DEVICE'S RECEIVER IS ENABLED IN  
: EXPECTATION OF RECEIVING A MESSAGE. THEN EVERY TIME A MESSAGE IS  
: RECEIVED, A MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED. DATA CHECKING CAN BE DONE ON THE  
: RECEIVED DATA.

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

          "ALLTR"

: CALLING SEQUENCE:

          JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

PLCK:

PLCK2: MOV TXMTOT,DVTCT ;SET UP THE TRANSMIT COUNT  
          MOV TXPTR,CPTR ;SET UP CPTR TO TRANSMIT POINTER  
PLCK3: MOV RXPTR,CPTRR ;SET UP CPTRR TO REC POINTER  
          BIS #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP Q AND EXPECT RX  
          JMP ALLTR ;AND GO RX FIRST MSG.

030776  
030776 013737 006456 006454  
031004 013737 006436 006520  
031012 013737 006434 006516  
031020 052737 000104 006574  
031026 000137 031074

7693  
7694  
7695  
7696  
7697  
7698  
7699  
7700  
7701  
7702  
7703  
7704  
7705  
7706  
7707  
7708  
7709  
7710  
7711  
7712  
7713  
7714  
7715  
7716  
7717  
7718  
7719  
7720

.SBTTL ACTIVE MODE SECTION

..\*\*  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: ACTIVE MODE SECTION  
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED AND  
: MESSAGES ARE EXPECTED TO BE RECEIVED. RECEIVED DATA CAN BE COMPARED  
: AGAINST "EXPECTED" DATA IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.  
: NOTE: IF BOTH ENDS OF THE LINK ARE IN ACTIVE MODE, THEN THE  
: LINK MUST BE A FULL DUPLEX LINK!

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

"ALLTR"

: CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP @MODE(R2) :DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

..--

7712	031032	013737	006456	006454	ALCK:	MOV	TXMTOT,DVTCT	
7713	031040	013737	006436	006520		MOV	TXPTR,CPTR	:SET UP TX COUNTS
7714	031046	013737	006472	006470		MOV	RXMTOT,DVRCT	:SET UP COUNTS
7715	031054	013737	006434	006516		MOV	RXPTR,CPTR	
7716	031062	052737	000314	006574		BIS	#QRX+#QTX+#ETX+#ERX,FLAG	
7717	031070	000137	031074			JMP	ALLTR	

7722  
7723  
7724  
7725  
7726  
7727  
7728  
7729  
7730  
7731  
7732  
7733  
7734  
7735  
7736  
7737  
7738  
7739  
7740  
7741  
7742  
7743  
7744  
7745  
7746  
7747  
7748  
7749  
7750  
7751  
7752  
7753  
7754  
7755  
7756  
7757  
7758  
7759  
7760  
7761  
7762  
7763  
7764  
7765  
7766  
7767  
7768  
7769  
7770  
7771  
7772  
7773  
7774  
7775  
7776  
7777

.SBTTL TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

- THIS CODE PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS
- 1.) IF RX BUFFERS ARE TO BE QUED, TELL DEVICE CODE TO QUE THEM, LOG RECEIVE QUED.
  - 2.) IF TX BUFFERS ARE TO BE QUED, TELL DEVICE CODE TO QUE THEM, LOG TRANSMIT QUED.
  - 3.) WAIT FOR EITHER RECEIVE BUFFER OR TRANSMIT BUFFER OR BOTH TO COMPLETE
  - 4.) IF RECEIVE COMPLETE LOG IT UPDATE RX TABLE IF DATA CHECKING.
  - 5.) IF TRANSMIT COMPLETE LOG IT.
  - 6.) WHEN BOTH TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE LISTS ARE DONE GO TO THE COMPARE BUFFER CODE

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

- 'DVRXQ' - QUE RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE
- 'LOGRXQ' - LOG RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO EVENT LOG
- 'LOGTXQ' - LOG TRANSMIT BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
- 'DVTXRX' - QUE TRANSMIT BUFFER AND WAIT FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE
- 'LOGRXC' - LOG RECEIVE BUFFER COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG
- 'LOGTXC' - LOG TRANSMIT BUFFER COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG

USE OF FLAG BITS:

- QRX - SET ON INPUT TO ALLTR IF REC IS TO BE QUED TO DEVICE. CLEARED BY DVRXQ AND THEN SET BY DVTXRX WHEN RX BUFFER IS COMPLETED.
- QTX - SET ON INPUT TO ALLTR IF TRANSMIT IS TO BE QUED TO DEVICE. CLEARED ON ENTRY TO DVTXRX AND SET BY DVTXRX WHEN TX BUFFER IS COMPLETED.
- ETX - USED BY DVTXRX TO DETERMINE IF TX BUFFER COMPLETED IS EXPECTED.
- ERX - USED BY DVTXRX TO DETERMINE IF RX BUFFER COMPLETED IS EXPECTED.

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP ALLTR ;GO TO TRANSMIT-RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

```

7766 031074          ALLTR:
7767 031074 032737 000004 006574 ALCK5: BIT    #QRX,FLAG
7768 031102 001420          BEQ    ALCK1      ;IF NOT RX GO TO TX'S
7769 031104 013702 006516          MOV    CPTRR,R2
7770 031110 011237 006534          MOV    (R2),TEMP2
7771 031114 012237 006464          MOV    (R2)+,DVRXA
7772 031120 011237 006536          MOV    (R2),TEMP3
7773 031124 011237 006466          MOV    (R2),DVRCC
7774 031130 010237 006516          MOV    R2,CPTRR
7775 031134 004737 033544          JSR    PC,DVRXQ   ;GO QUE DEVICE
7776 031140 004737 017624          JSR    PC,LOGRXQ ;LOG REC QUED
7777 031144 032737 000010 006574 ALCK1: BIT    #QTX,FLAG
    
```

```

7778 031152 001416          BEQ      ALCK2          ;IF NO TX'S GO TO 2
7779 031154 013702 006520  MOV      CPTR,R2
7780 031160 011237 006534  MOV      (R2),TEMP2
7781 031164 012237 006450  MOV      (R2)+,DVTXA
7782 031170 011237 006536  MOV      (R2),TEMP3
7783 031174 012237 006452  MOV      (R2)+,DVTCC
7784 031200 010237 006520  MOV      R2,CPTR
7785 031204 004737 017570  JSR      PC,LOGTXQ
7786
7787 031210 004737 033646          ALCK2: JSR      PC,DVTXRX          ;GO TO TX AND RX SUB ROUT.
7788
7789 031214 032737 000004 006574  BIT      #QRX,FLAG          ;CHECK FOR REC. MSG.
7790 031222 001514          BEQ      ALCK3
7791 031224 013737 006464 006534  MOV      DVRXA,TEMP2
7792 031232 013737 006466 006536  MOV      DVRCC,TEMP3
7793 031240 004737 017642          JSR      PC,LOGRXC          ;LOG REC COMPLETE
7794 031244 032737 000004 006570  UPTABL: BIT      #ECHOB,PARAM          ;IS THIS ECHO MODE(PASSIVE)
7795 031252 001406          BEQ      UPTA4          ;IF NOT GO TO 4
7796 031254 013702 006520          MOV      CPTR,R2          ;ELSE SET R2 TO PRESENT TX TABL
7797 031260 013722 006534          MOV      TEMP2,(R2)+          ;STORE OFF RX ADD
7798 031264 013712 006536          MOV      TEMP3,(R2)          ;AND CC
7799 031270 032737 000002 006570  UPTA4: BIT      #DATCKB,PARAM          ;IS DATA CHECKING ASKED FOR
7800 031276 001015          BNE      UPTA1          ;IF SO GO TO 1
7801 031300 012737 000001 006470  MOV      #01,DVRCT          ;ELSE SET DVRCT TO A 1
7802 031306 013737 006434 006516  MOV      RXPTR,CPTRR          ;RESET POINTER
7803 031314 022737 000003 006562  CMP      #ACT,MODTYP          ;IS THIS ACTIVE
7804 031322 001002          BNE      UPTA3
7805 031324 005237 006470          INC      DVRCT          ;IF YES BUMP COUNT
7806 031330 000424          UPTA3: BR      UPTEX
7807 031332 013702 006516          UPTA1: MOV      CPTRR,R2
7808 031336 011237 006530          MOV      (R2),TEMP
7809 031342 163737 006536 006530  SUB      TEMP3,TEMP          ;LOAD TEMP WITH PREV. COUNT
7810 031350 013722 006536          MOV      TEMP3,(R2)+          ;LOAD TEMP WITH PREV.COUNT-CURRENT
7811 031354 063737 006536 006534  ADD      TEMP3,TEMP2
7812 031362 013722 006534          MOV      TEMP2,(R2)+          ;STORE OF NEW ADD
7813 031366 013712 006530          MOV      TEMP,(R2)          ;AND NEW CC
7814 031372 162702 000002          SUB      #2,R2          ;PUT POINTER BACK TO ADDR.
7815
7816 031376 010237 006516          MOV      R2,CPTRR          ;AND RESTORE IT.
7817
7818 031402          UPTEX:
7819 031402 022737 000002 006562  CMP      #PAS,MODTYP
7820 031410 001007          BNE      ALCK2A          ;IF NOT PASSIVE LOOP THEN GO TO 2A
7821 031412 042737 000104 006574  BIC      #QRX+#ERX,FLAG          ;CLEAR BOTH EXPECTED AND COMPLETED FLAGS
7822 031420 052737 000210 006574  BIS      #QTX+#ETX,FLAG          ;SET THE TX FLAGS
7823 031426 000646          BR      ALCK1
7824
7825 031430 005337 006470          ALCK2A: DEC      DVRCT          ;DEC REC COUNT
7826 031434 005737 006470          TST      DVRCT          ;IS IT ALL DONE
7827 031440 001005          BNE      ALCK3          ;NO. GO CHECK TX
7828 031442 042737 000004 006574  BIC      #QRX,FLAG          ;CLEAR THE RX FLAG
7829 031450 005037 006516          CLR      CPTRR          ;YES. CLEAR POINTER
7830 031454 032737 000010 006574  ALCK3: BIT      #QTX,FLAG          ;IS IT TX
7831 031462 001447          BEQ      ALCK4          ;IF NOT TX THEN GO BACK
7832 031464 013737 006450 006534  MOV      DVTXA,TEMP2
7833 031472 013737 006452 006536  MOV      DVTCC,TEMP3          ;LOG TX COMPLETED

```



CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 13-12  
TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

```

7834 031500 004737 017606      JSR   PC,LOGTXC
7835 031504 005337 006454      DEC   DVTCT           ;DEC TX COUNT
7836 031510 022737 000002 006562  CMP   #PAS,MODTYP
7837 031516 001013              BNE   ALCK3A          ;IF NOT PASSIVE MODE GO TO 3A
7838 031520 042737 000210 006574  BIC   #QTX+ETX,FLAG  ;CLEAR THE TX FLAGS
7839 031526 052737 000104 006574  BIS   #QRX+ERX,FLAG  ;AND SET THE RX FLAGS
7840 031534 005737 006454      TST   DVTCT
7841 031540 001005              BNE   ALCK3C          ;IF MORE RX'S DO IT
7842 031542 000137 031622      JMP   CMPSR           ; ELSE COMPARE
7843 031546 005737 006454      ALCK3A: TST   DVTCT   ;IS IT ALL DONE
7844 031552 001402              BEQ   ALCK3B          ;IF NOT GO BACK TO 5
7845 031554 000137 031074      ALCK3C: JMP   ALCK5
7846 031560 005037 006520      ALCK3B: CLR   CPTR     ;IF SO CLEAR POINTER
7847 031564 042737 000010 006574  BIC   #QTX,FLAG      ;CLEAR TX FLAG
7848 031572 032737 000002 006570  BIT   #DATCKB,PARAM  ;IS IT DAT CK
7849 031600 001403              BEQ   ALCK4A          ;IF NOT THEN END WO CKING RX.
7850 031602 005737 006516      ALCK4: TST   CPTRR
7851
7852 031606 001362              BNE   ALCK3C          ;IF SOME RX'S LEFT GO BACK
7853 031610 005737 006520      ALCK4A: TST   CPTR
7854 031614 001402              BEQ   ALCK4B          ;BRANCH IF ANY TX'S LEFT
7855 031616 000137 031210      JMP   ALCK2
7856 031622
7857
7858
7859

```

7861  
7862  
7863  
7864  
7865  
7866  
7867  
7868  
7869  
7870  
7871  
7872  
7873  
7874  
7875  
7876  
7877  
7878  
7879  
7880  
7881  
7882  
7883  
7884  
7885  
7886  
7887  
7888  
7889  
7890  
7891  
7892  
7893  
7894  
7895  
7896  
7897  
7898  
7899  
7900  
7901  
7902  
7903  
7904  
7905  
7906  
7907  
7908  
7909  
7910  
7911  
7912  
7913  
7914  
7915  
7916

.SBTTL DATA COMPARISON CODE

..\*\*  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

CMPSR - COMPARE CODE  
THIS CODE COMPARES THE RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE  
EXPECTED AND FILLS THE EVENT LOG WITH 1 OF 3 MSGS.

NOTE: IF NO DATA CHECKING SKIP THIS CODE

- 1.) A DATA COMPARISON ENTRY WHICH REPORTS THE NUMBER OF COMPARISON ERRORS FOUND.
  - 2.) A DATA COMPARISON ENTRY WHICH REPORTS DIFFERENCES IN REC LENGTH TO COMPARE LENGTH.
  - 3.) A DATA COMPARISON STARTED ENTRY WHICH REPORTS ADDRESS OF RECEIVE BUFFER AND BYTE COUNT.
- THIS CODE ALSO REPORTS SOFT ERRORS FOR DATA COMPARISON (THE FIRST 5 ONLY), LENGTH ERROR, AND TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'LOGCMP'' - SEE ITEM 3 ABOVE  
'LOGCML'' - SEE ITEM 2 ABOVE  
'LOGCMD'' - SEE ITEM 1 ABOVE

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP CMPSR ;JUMP TO DATA COMPARISON CODE

```

CMPSR: BIT #DATCKB,PARAM ;IS DATA CHECKING TO BE DONE
        BEQ CMPSEX ;IF NOT THEN EXIT
        MOV RXPTR,CPTR ;PUT START OF RX POINTERS TO CPTR
        MOV CMPPTR,CPTRR ;AND START OF COMPARE POINTS TO CPTRR
        MOV RXMTOT,DVRCT

CMPS3: MOV CPTR,R2 ;MOVE CURRET RX PT.TO R2
        MOV (R2),TEMP2 ;MOVE RX ADD TO EVENT LOG
        MOV (R2)+,R1 ;SET R1 TO START ADD OF RX
        MOV (R2)+,TEMP3 ;SET CHAR COUNT TO EVENT LOG
        MOV R2,CPTR ;RESTORE RX POINT

        MOV CPTRR,R2 ;PUT R2 AT COMPARE TABLE
        MOV (R2)+,R3 ;SET R3 TO COMPARE ADD
        MOV (R2)+,R4 ;SET R4 TO COMP CC
        MOV R2,CPTRR ;RESTORE POINTER
        MOV R4,TEMP4
        JSR PC,LOGCMP ;LOG COMPARE START.

        CMP R4,TEMP3 ;IS COMPARE COUNT = TO RX COUNT
        BEQ CMPS7 ;IF SO GO TO 7
        INC ERRCNT
        ERRSOFT 1,EDDL,ERR10 ;PRINT ERROR
    
```



7946  
7947  
7948  
7949  
7950  
7951  
7952  
7953  
7954  
7955  
7956  
7957  
7958  
7959  
7960  
7961  
7962  
7963  
7964  
7965  
7966  
7967  
7968  
7969  
7970  
7971  
7972  
7973  
7974  
7975  
7976  
7977  
7978  
7979  
(4)  
(5)  
(5)  
(5)  
7980  
7981  
7982

032076 005737 011466  
032102 001003  
032104 005737 011470  
032110 001412  
  
032112 005237 006502  
032116  
032116 104457  
032120 000004  
032122 014461  
032124 017274  
032126 005037 011466  
032132 005037 011470

.SBTTL MODEM CHANGE REPORTS

..++  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: THIS SECTION REPORTS THE NUMBER OF MODEM STATUS CHANGES  
: THAT OCCUR ON EACH PASS. THE ERROR IS ONLY REPORTED IF  
: THERE WERE ANY CHANGES IN OTHER WORDS A COUNT OF ZERO IS  
: NOT REPORTED. THE CHANGES ARE REPORTED IN TWO CLASSES ..  
: HARD ERRORS AND GLITCHES. HARD ERRORS ARE WHEN THE DEVICE  
: IS ABLE TO LATCH UP THE BAD MODEM STATUS. GLITCHES OCCUR  
: WHEN THE MODEM STATUS CHANGES TO CAUSE A DATA SET CHANGE  
: INTERRUPT BUT THE CHANGE DOES NOT OCCUR LONG ENOUGH FOR  
: THE DEVICE TO LATCH THE DATA

INPUTS:  
: 'MGLCNT' - CONTAINS NUMBER OF GLITCH ERRORS  
: 'MHRCNT' - CONTAINS NUMBER OF HARD ERRORS

OUTPUTS:  
: 'MGLCNT' -ZEROED BY THIS SECTION  
: 'MHRCNT' -ZEROED BY THIS SECTION

..--  
: CMPSEX: TST MGLCNT ;CHECK FOR ANY GLITCH ERRORS  
: BNE MCREP ;IF NON ZERO REPORT THEM  
: TST MHRCNT ;CHECK FOR ANY HARD ERRORS  
: BEQ ENDPS ;IF NONE GO TO END OF PASS

: REPORT ANY MODEM ERRORS HERE

: MCREP: INC ERRCNT ;BUMP ERROR COUNT  
: ERRSOFT 4, MSCMS, ERR4

TRAP CSERSOFT  
.WORD 4  
.WORD MSCMS  
.WORD ERR4

: CLR MGLCNT ;CLEAR GLITCH COUNT  
: CLR MHRCNT ;CLEAR THE HARD COUNT



8016  
8017  
8018  
8019  
8020  
8021  
8022  
8023  
8024  
8025  
8035  
8036  
8037  
(7)  
(6)  
(3)  
(4)  
(4)  
8038  
8039

032216  
032216 012746 013632  
032222 012746 000001  
032226 010600  
032230 104417  
032232 062706 000004  
032236 000137 025374

.SBTTL DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION

..++  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: DOWN LINE LOAD IS NOT SUPPORTED BY THIS DEVICE..  
: IF THIS MODE IS CALLED BY THE COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER  
: THEN A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED .....THAT SAYS DOWN LINE  
: LOAD IS NOT!! SUPPORTED BY THIS DEVICE.  
:--

DLL: PRINTF #DLLCM

JMP GTRAS

MOV #DLLCM,-(SP)  
MOV #1,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PRINTF  
ADD #4,SP

8041  
8042  
8043  
8044  
8045  
8046  
8047  
8048  
8049  
8050  
8051  
8052  
8053  
8054  
8055  
8056  
8057  
8058  
8059  
8060 032242  
8061 032242 042737 000002 006570  
8062 032250 012702 002520  
8063 032254 012722 177777  
8064 032260 022702 002642  
8065 032264 001373  
8066 032266  
(3) 032266 104443  
(3) 032270 000406  
(4) 032272 002520  
(5) 032274 000142  
(5) 032276 013566  
(5) 032300 000000  
(5) 032302 000001  
(5) 032304 000110  
(3) 032306  
8067 032306 005002  
8068 032310 122762 000377 002520 2\$:  
8069 032316 001402  
8070 032320 005202  
8071 032322 000772  
8072 032324 010237 002166 3\$:  
8073  
8074 032330 012737 002520 006450  
8075 032336 012737 002520 006534  
8076 032344 013737 002166 006536  
8077 032352 013737 002166 006452  
8078 032360 004737 017570  
8079 032364 052737 000210 006574  
8080 032372 005037 006516  
8081  
8082 032376 004737 033646  
8083  
8084 032402 013737 006450 006534  
8085 032410 013737 006452 006536  
8086 032416 004737 017606  
8087 032422 022737 054105 002520

.SBTTL TALK MODE SECTION

..++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
TALK MODE SECTION  
IN THIS MODE, THE "TALK" END OF THE LINK TRANSMITS OPERATOR  
SPECIFIED MESSAGES UNTIL A "EXIT" MESSAGE IS TYPE. AT THAT POINT,  
THIS END OF THE LINK GOES INTO "LISTEN" MODE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

"LOGTXQ" - LOG TX BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG  
"DVTXRX" - QUE TX BUFFER TO DEVICE AND WAIT FOR COMPLETE  
"LOGTXC" - LOG TX COMPLETE TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

TALCK:

BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;SET NOCHECK  
MOV #OPBUF,R2  
1\$: MOV #-1,(R2)+ ;CLEAR OUT OPBUFFER FIRST  
CMP #OPEND,R2  
BNE 1\$  
GMANID OPRMM,OPBUF,A,0,1,72.,NO ;GET TALK MESSAGE

TRAP  
BR 10001\$  
.WORD OPBUF  
.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD OPRMM  
.WORD 0  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

10001\$:

CLR R2 ;NOW GET CHAR COUNT  
2\$: CMPB #377,OPBUF(R2)  
BEQ 3\$  
INC R2  
BR 2\$  
3\$: MOV R2,OPCNT  
MOV #OPBUF,DVTXA ;SET UP TX ADDR.  
MOV #OPBUF,TEMP2  
MOV OPCNT,TEMP3  
MOV OPCNT,DVTCC ;SET UP TX CC  
JSR PC,LOGTXQ  
BIS #QTX+#ETX,FLAG ;SET UP FLAGS  
CLR CPTRR ;CLEAR RX POINTER  
JSR PC,DVTXRX  
MOV DVTXA,TEMP2  
MOV DVTCC,TEMP3  
JSR PC,LOGTXC  
CMP #'EX,OPBUF ;CHECK FOR EXIT

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

F 11  
MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 13-19  
TALK MODE SECTION

SEQ 0135

8088	032430	001304		
8089	032432	022737	052111	002522
8090	032440	001300		
8091	032442	042737	000210	006574
8092	032450	012737	000006	006562
8093	032456	000137	030636	

BNE	TALCK	
CMP	#'IT,OPBUF+2	
BNE	TALCK	
BIC	#QTX+#ETX,FLAG	;CLEAR THE TX BITS
MOV	#LIS,MODTYP	;CHANGE TO LISTEN MODE
JMP	GTRX2	;AND GO BACK TO DISPATCH



8095  
8096  
8097  
8098  
8099  
8100  
8101  
8102  
8103  
8104  
8105  
8106  
8107  
8108  
8109  
8110  
8111  
8112  
8113  
8114  
8115  
8116  
(7)  
(6)  
(3)  
(4)  
(4)  
8117  
8118  
8119  
8120  
8121  
8122  
8123  
8124  
8125  
8126  
8127  
8128  
8129  
8130  
8131  
8132  
8133  
8134  
(7)  
(6)  
(3)  
(4)  
(4)  
8135  
8136  
8137  
8138  
8139  
8140

.SBTTL LISTEN MODE SECTION

++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
LISTEN MODE SECTION  
IN THIS MODE, THE 'LISTEN' END OF THE LINK PRINTS ALL OF THE MESSAGES  
RECEIVED BY THE DEVICE ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE. IF THE MESSAGE  
RECEIVED IS AN 'EXIT' MESSAGE, THEN THE NODE ENTERS 'TALK' MODE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'DVRXQ' - QUE RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE  
'LOGRXQ' - LOG RECEIVE BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG  
'DVTXRX' - WAIT FOR RX TO COMPLETE  
'LOGRXC' - LOG RX COMPLETE TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

```

--
8115 032462 042737 000002 006570 LISCK: BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;CLEAR CHECK BIT
8116 032470 PRINTF #LISP ;PRINT PROMPT FOR OPR.
      (7) 032470 012746 013555 MOV #LISP,-(SP)
      (6) 032474 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
      (3) 032500 010600 MOV SP,R0
      (4) 032502 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
      (4) 032504 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
8117 032510 012737 002520 006464 LISCKA: MOV #OPBUF,DVRXA ;SET DEVICE UP TO REC AT OPBUF
8118 032516 012737 002520 006534 MOV #OPBUF,TEMP2
8119 032524 012737 000122 006466 MOV #82.,DVRCC ;SET UP CHAR COUNT TO 82.
8120 032532 012737 000122 006536 MOV #82.,TEMP3
8121 032540 052737 000104 006574 BIS #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP FLAG
8122 032546 005037 006520 CLR CPTR ;CLEAR THE TX.
8124 032552 004737 033544 JSR PC,DVRXQ ;QUE RX
8125 032556 004737 017624 JSR PC,LOGRXQ
8126
8127 032562 004737 033646 JSR PC,DVTXRX ;GO TO DEVICE RX. SUBROUTINE
8128
8129 032566 013737 006464 006534 MOV DVRXA,TEMP2
8130 032574 013737 006466 006536 MOV DVRCC,TEMP3 ;SET UP ADDR.AND CC.
8131 032602 004737 017642 JSR PC,LOGRXC ;LOG COMPLETED
8132 032606 063737 006464 006466 ADD DVRXA,DVRCC
8133 032614 105077 153646 CLRB @DVRCC
8134 032620 PRINTF #OPBFPT
      (7) 032620 012746 002514 MOV #OPBFPT,-(SP)
      (6) 032624 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
      (3) 032630 010600 MOV SP,R0
      (4) 032632 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
      (4) 032634 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
8135 032640 022737 054105 002520 CMP #'EX,OPBUF ;COMPARE FOR EX OF 'EXIT'
8136 032646 001320 BNE LISCKA ;IF NOT EXIT THEN GO BACK
8137 032650 022737 052111 002522 CMP #'IT,OPBUF+2 ;IF FIRST HALF OK CHECK NEXT PART
8138 032656 001314 BNE LISCKA ;IF NOT EXIT THE GO BACK
8139 032660 012737 000005 006562 MOV #TAL,MODTYP ;CHANGE MODE TO TALK
8140 032666 000137 030636 JMP GTRX2 ;RETURN TO DISPATCHER
    
```

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81<sup>H 11</sup> 10:00 PAGE 13-21  
LISTEN MODE SECTION

SEQ 0137

8141  
8142

8144  
8145  
8163  
8164  
8165  
8166  
8167  
8198  
8199  
8200  
8201  
8202  
8203  
8204  
8205  
8206  
8207  
8208  
8209  
8210  
8211  
8212  
8213  
8214  
8215  
8216  
8217  
8218  
8219  
8220  
8221  
8222  
8223  
8224  
8225  
8226  
8227  
8228  
8229  
8230  
8231  
8232  
8233  
8234  
8235  
8236  
8237  
8238  
8239  
8240  
8241  
8242  
(4)  
(5)  
(5)

032672

032672 012777 000001 156524

032700 105777 156512

032704 001423

032706 104422

(3) 032706 104422

032710 012737 016441 006534

032716 017737 156474 006536

032724 017737 156474 006540

032732 004737 017652

032736 005237 006502

032742 104457

032744 000005

032746 016441

.SBTTL DEVICE FUNCTION SUBROUTINES

.SBTTL DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE

```

++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: DVINIT- DEVICE INIT ROUTINE
: THIS ROUTINE IS DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE THAT INITIS
: THE DEVICE BEING TESTED.
: IT SETS THE DEVICE UP TO THE MODE IT IS TO RUN IN AND
: INITIATES THE START,STACK,ACK SEQUENCE IF THE 'RNODE'(REMOTE
: NODE)INPUT INDICATES THE REMOTE NODE IS NON-ITEP.
:
: INPUTS:      'FHDPLX' INDICATES IF MODE IS FULL OR HALF DUPLEX. (1=FULL)
:              ADDRESS POINTERS (SELO,...) ALREADY POINT TO DEVICE'S REG.S
:
:              'MLTYP' INDICATES THE LOOP TYPE (1=TTL,2=CAB,3=RM,4=LM)
:              'RNODE' INDICATES THE TYPE OF REMOTE NODE (ITEP=1,NON-ITEP=0)
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:
:              'CTSSR' - CLEAR TO SEND SUB ROUTINE
:              'DVIN31' - SEND CONTROL AND REC OR TIME OUT
:              'CLRRTS' - CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND ROUTINE
:              'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR TO EVENT LOG
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:              JSR      PC,DVINIT
--

```

DVINIT:

```

:MASTER CLEAR DEVICE
MOV      #RESET,@TXCSR      ;DO A MASTER CLEAR
TSTB    @RXCSR              ;SEE IF IT WORKED
BEQ      DVINI              ;BRANCH IF OK
BREAK
TRAP     C$BRK

:REPORT ERROR IF RESET
:DOES NOT WORK

MOV      #DVEMO,TEMP2
MOV      @RXCSR,TEMP3
MOV      @TXCSR,TEMP4      ;LOAD UP ERRM. AND REG OUTPUTS
JSR      PC,LGDVE          ;LOG TIME OUT WAITING FOR RUN
INC      ERRCNT
ERRSOFT 5,DVEMO,ERR13
TRAP     C$ERSOFT
.WORD   5
.WORD   DVEMO

```

```

(5) 032750 017326
8243 032752 000747          BR DVINIT          ;GO BACK AND TRY MSTR CLR AGAIN IF ERROR
8244
8245                          ;SET TTL LOOP IF REQU'D
8246
8247 032754 042737 000003 006574 DVIN1: BIC      #3,FLAG          ;CLEAR INPUT AND OUTPUT INT FLAGS
8248 032762 042777 000010 156434      BIC      #TTL,@TXCSR      ;CLEAR INTERNAL LOOP
8249 032770 022737 000001 006564      CMP      #TTL,MLTYP      ;IS TTL SELECTED
8250 032776 001004          BNE      DVIN3          ; IF NOT GO TO 3
8251 033000 052777 000010 156416      BIS      #TTL,@TXCSR      ;ELSE SET INTERNAL LOOP
8252 033006 000455          BR       DVIN37
8253
8254 033010 022737 000002 006564 DVIN3:  CMP      #CABLE,MLTYP
8255 033016 001451          BEQ      DVIN37          ;IF CABLE LOOP SKIP CHECK
8256                          ;FOR MODEM READY
8257
8258 033020 022737 000004 006562          CMP      #DOW,MODTYP      ;CHECK IF DLL
8259 033026 001002          BNE      DVIN3A        ;BRANCH IF NOT DLL
8260 033030 000137 033460          JMP      DVINEX          ;ELSE EXIT
8261
8262 033034 012777 000002 156354 DVIN3A: MOV      #DTR,@RXCSR ;SET UP DTR.
8263
8264 033042 012737 002000 006634 DVIN38: MOV      #2000,TIMER1
8265 033050 005737 006634          TST      TIMER1
8266 033054 001022          BNE      DVIN39          ;IF TIMER NOT OUT GO TO 39
8267
8268                          ;SET ERROR FOR NO MODEM READY
8269
8270 033056 012737 017067 006534          MOV      #DVEM6,TEMP2
8271 033064 017737 156326 006536          MOV      @RXCSR,TEMP3
8272 033072 017737 156326 006540          MOV      @TXCSR,TEMP4
8273 033100 004737 017652          JSR      PC,LGDVE
8274 033104 005237 006502          INC      ERRCNT
8275 033110          ERRSOFT 11,DVEM6,ERR13
(4) 033110 104457
(5) 033112 000013
(5) 033114 017067
(5) 033116 017326
8276 033120 000745
8277 033122          DVIN39: BR      DVIN3A          ;THEN TRY TO SET DTR AGAIN
(3) 033122 104422
8278 033124 017737 156266 011444          MOV      @RXCSR,IRXCSR ;GET COPY OR RXCSR
8279 033132 032737 001000 011444          BIT      #BIT9,IRXCSR ;IS MODEM READY SET
8280 033140 001743          BEQ      DVIN38
8281 033142 013777 011440 156250 DVIN37: MOV      DPVP1,@PCASAR ;SET UP PCASAR
8282 033150 005737 011472          TST      RNODE          ;CHECK REMOTE NODE
8283 033154 001141          BNE      DVINEX          ;EXIT IF ITEMP
8284 033156 005737 006566          TST      FHDPLX         ;IS THIS FULL DUPLEX
8285 033162 001536          BEQ      DVINEX          ;BANCH IF NOT
8286
8287                          ;SET UP TO SEND STRT
8288 033164 112737 000005 002645          MOV      #5,HDMMSG+1 ;SET UP ENQ
8289 033172 052737 000060 006574          BIS      #RXM!TXM,FLAG ;SET FLAG WORD
8290 033200 012737 000074 006640          MOV      #60,,TIMERS ;SET TIMER FOR 1 MINUTE
8291 033206 004737 035136          JSR      PC,CTSSR       ;SET CTS IF NESC.
8292 033212 012737 000006 002646 DVIN41: MOV      #6,HDMCC ;SET UP STRT CODE

```

```

TRAP  C$ERSOFT
.WORD 11
.WORD DVEM6
.WORD ERR13

```

```

TRAP  C$BRK

```

```

8293 033220 004737 035006      JSR    PC,DVIN31      ;GO TX STRT AND CHK FOR RX.
8294 033224 005737 006640      TST    TIMERS
8295 033230 001466              BEQ    DVIN81        ;IF TIMER EXPIERED EXIT
8296
8297 033232 022737 000006 002660 DVIN4:  CMP    #6,RHDMCC    ;IS THE RCVD=STRT
8298 033240 001441              BEQ    DVIN8        ;IF SO GO TO ASTRT
8299 033242 022737 000007 002660      CMP    #7,RHDMCC    ;IS IT A STACK
8300 033250 001360              BNE    DVIN41       ;IF NOT STACK ETIHER GO BACK
8301
8302 033252 004737 035136      DVIN9: JSR    PC,CTSSR    ;SET REQUEST TO SEND
8303 033256 042737 001010 006574      BIC    #QTX!PAD,FLAG ;CLEAR TX COMPT FLAG.
8304 033264 012737 000001 002646      MOV    #1,HDMCC     ;SET UP ACK
8305 033272 012737 002645 011450      MOV    #HDMMSG+1,MSGPTR ;SET UP POINTER
8306 033300 013737 002654 011452      MOV    HDMC,MSGCC
8307 033306 012737 000010 011454      MOV    #8.,SYNCC    ;SET UP SYNC COUNT
8308 033314 052777 000120 156102      BIS    #TXENA!TINTEN,@TXCSR
8309 033322 032737 000010 006574 DIVN91: BIT    #QTX,FLAG
8310 033330 001053              BNE    DVINEX       ;EXIT IF ACK SENT
8311 033332
(3) 033332 104422                                TRAP    C$BRK
8312 033334 005737 006640      TST    TIMERS
8313 033340 001370              BNE    DIVN91       ;IF NOT TIMER EXPIRED RECHK TX.
8314 033342 000421              BR     DVIN81       ;IF TIMER OUT REPORT IT
8315
8316 033344 012737 000007 002646 DVIN8:  MOV    #7,HDMCC     ;SET POTINTER TO STACK
8317 033352 004737 035006              JSR    PC,DVIN31    ;AND GO SEND STACK
8318 033356 005737 006640      TST    TIMERS
8319 033362 001411              BEQ    DVIN81       ;REPORT ERROR IF TIME OUT
8320 033364 022737 000001 002660      CMP    #1,RHDMCC    ;IS IT ACK RCVD?
8321 033372 001432              BEQ    DVINEX       ;IF SO EXIT
8322 033374 022737 000007 002660      CMP    #7,RHDMCC    ;IS IT STACK RCVD
8323 033402 001723              BEQ    DVIN9        ;IF SO SEND ACK
8324 033404 000757              BR     DVIN8        ;IF NEITHER SEND ANOTHER ACK
8325
8326                                ;DO ERROR AND REPEAT
8327
8328 033406 012737 017003 006534 DVIN81: MOV    #DVEM5,TEMP2
8329 033414 013737 002660 006536      MOV    RHDMCC,TEMP3
8330 033422 013737 002646 006540      MOV    HDMCC,TEMP4
8331 033430 004737 017652              JSR    PC,LGDVE     ;LOAD UP ERRM. AND REG OUTPUTS
8332 033434 005237 006502              INC    ERRCNT       ;LOG TIME OUT WAITING FOR RUN
8333 033440
(4) 033440 104457                                TRAP    C$ERSOFT
(5) 033442 000012                                .WORD  10
(5) 033444 017003                                .WORD  DVEM5
(5) 033446 017326                                .WORD  ERR13
8334 033450 005237 006476              INC    OPVAR        ;COUNT HOW MANY TIMES WE DO THIS.
8335 033454 000137 032672              JMP    DVINIT       ;TRY ALL OVER AGAIN
8336
8337 033460 004737 035310      DVINEX: JSR    PC,CLRRTS    ;CLEAR RTS IF NESC
8338 033464 042737 173777 006574      BIC    #173777,FLAG ;CLEAR FLAG WORD
8339 033472 052737 002000 006574      BIS    #INOV,FLAG   ;SET THE INITT OVER FLAG
8340 033500 000207              RTS    PC           ;RETURN TO CALLER
8341
8342

```

8344  
8345  
8355  
8356  
8357  
8358  
8359  
8360  
8361  
8362  
8363  
8364  
8365  
8366  
8367  
8368  
8369  
8370  
8371  
8372  
8373  
8374  
8375  
8376  
8377  
8378  
8379  
8380  
8381

.SBTTL DEVICE GET MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE

++  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: 'DVMODS' GET MODEM STATUS  
:  
: IMPLICIT INPUTS:  
: THE BIT POSITION AND AVAILABILITY OF THE MODEM SIGNALS CTS,DSR,...RI..  
: FOUND IN THE DEPENDENT PORTION OF THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION.  
:  
: OUTPUTS:  
: CURRENT MODEM SIGNAL VALUES IN 'MODS'  
:  
: CALLING SEQUENCE:  
: JSR PC,DVMODS  
:--

033502	017737	155710	007550	DVMODS: MOV	@RXCSR,MODS	
033510	042737	000040	007550	BIC	#BIT5,MODS	:CLEAR BIT 5
033516	032777	000040	155700	BIT	#BIT5,@TXCSR	:SEE IT TM OR SQ SET
033524	001403			BEQ	DVMEX	:IF NOT EXIT
033526	052737	000040	007550	BIS	#BIT5,MODS	:IF SET SET BIT 5 IN MODS
033534	042737	106720	007550	DVMEX: BIC	#106720,MODS	:CLEAR ALL UNUSED BITS
033542	000207			RTS	PC	:RETURN TO CALLER

8383  
8395  
8396  
8397  
8398  
8399  
8400  
8401  
8402  
8403  
8404  
8405  
8406  
8407  
8408  
8409  
8410  
8411  
8412  
8413  
8414  
8415  
8416  
8417  
8418  
8419  
8420  
8421  
8422  
8423  
8424  
8425  
8426  
8427  
8428  
8429  
8430  
8431  
8432  
8433

.SBTTL DEVICE QUEUE RECEIVE SPACE SUBROUTINE

++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
DVRXQ - THIS SUBROUTINE QUEUES THE RECIEVER BUFFER SPACE TO THE  
DEVICE, THEN CLEARS THE QRX BIT OF THE FLAG WORD.

INPUTS:  
DVRXA = ADDRESS OF RX BUFFER SPACE  
DVRCC = BYTE CHAR COUNT OF RX BUFFER  
QRX FLAG BIT = SET BY CALLING ROUTINE

OUTPUTS:  
QRX FLAG BIT = CLEARED BY ROUTINE

CALLING SEQUENCE:  
JSR PC,DVRXQ

--

DVRXQ: BIT #QRX,FLAG  
BEQ DVREX ;IF NOT RX THEN EXIT  
;ELSE QUE RX  
BIC #QRX+#BCC+#RXM,FLAG ;CLEAR FLAG FOR RX  
TST RNODE ;IF NON ITEP GO TO 2  
BEQ DVRX2  
BIS #RXM+#BCC,FLAG ;GET JUST THE DATA NO CRC.  
MOV DVRXA,RMSGPT  
MOV #72,RMSGCC ;SET UP RX TO GET ITEP MSG.  
MOV #70,DVRCC  
BR DVRX3  
;ENABLE RX, RX INTERRUPTS,AND DATA SET INTERRUPTS  
DVRX2: MOV #RHDMSG+1,RMSGPT ;SET UP POINTER  
MOV HDMC,RMSGCC ;AND CC  
DVRX3: BIS #RINTEN!RXENA!#DSITEN,@RXCSR  
DVREX: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

8435  
8436  
8465  
8466  
8467  
8468  
8469  
8470  
8471  
8472  
8473  
8474  
8475  
8476  
8477  
8478  
8479  
8480  
8481  
8482  
8483  
8484  
8485  
8486  
8487  
8488  
8489  
8490  
8491  
8492  
8493  
8494  
8495  
8496  
8497  
8498  
8499  
8500  
8501  
8502  
8503  
8504  
8505  
8506  
8507  
8508  
8509  
8510  
8511  
8512  
8513  
8514  
8515  
8516  
8517  
8518

.SBTTL DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: DVTXRX-DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE ROUTINE
: THIS CODE QUES THE TRANSMIT BUFFER TO THE DEVICE
: IF NEEDED. THE CODE THEN WAITS FOR A TX COMPLE,
: RX COMPLETE OR BOTH. THE CODE REPORTS A TIME OUT
: ERROR IF NO OUTPUT INTERRUPT IS RECIEVED BEFORE
: 60 SECONDS. AFTER REPORTING ERROR TIMER IS RE STARTED
: AND DEVICE WILL CONTINUE TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.

```

```

: INPUTS:
: 'DVTXA' = ADDRESS OF TRANSMIT MSG.
: 'DVTCC' = BYTE COUNT OF TRANSMIT MSG.
: 'QTX' BIT = SET IF TRANSMIT REQUESTED
: 'ETX' BIT = SET IF TRNASMIT EXPECTED
: 'ERX' BIT = SET IF RECIEVE EXPECTED

```

```

: OUTPUTS:
: 'DVTXA' = ADDRESS OF TX MSG. COMPLETED
: 'DVTCC' = BYTE COUNT OF TX MSG. COMPLETED
: 'QTX' = SET IF TX COMPLETED
: 'DVRXA' = ADDRESS OF RX MSG. COMPLETED
: 'DVRCC' = BYTE COUNT OF RX MSG. COMPLETED
: 'QRX' = SET IF RX COMPLETED

```

```

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: 'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR TO EVENT LOG

```

```

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR PC,DVTXRX
:--

```

```

8500 033646 032737 000010 006574 DVTXRX: BIT #QTX,FLAG ;ANY TX TO QUE
8501 033654 001444 BEQ DVTR3 ;IF NOT GO WAIT FOR OUPUT
8502 033656 042737 001030 006574 BIC #QTX+#TXM+PAD,FLAG ;CLEAR FLAG
8503 033664 004737 035136 JSR PC,CTSSR ;GO SET CTS
8504 033670 005737 011472 TST RNODE
8505 033674 001412 BEQ DVTR1 ;IF NON-ITEP GO TO 1
8506 033676 052737 000020 006574 BIS #TXM,FLAG ;SET THE BODY BIT
8507 033704 013737 006450 011450 MOV DVTXA,MSGPTR
8508 033712 013737 006452 011452 MOV DVTCC,MSGCC ;AND SET UP FOR ACTUAL DATA
8509 033720 000414 BR DVTR2
8510 ;ENABLE TX AND TX INTER.
8511
8512 033722 112737 000201 002645 DVTR1: MOVB #201,HDMSG+1 ;SET UP SOH
8513 033730 012737 002645 011450 MOV #HDMSG+1,MSGPTR ;SET POINTER TO HEADER
8514 033736 013737 006452 002646 MOV DVTCC,HDMCC
8515 033744 013737 002654 011452 MOV HDMC,MSGCC ;SET CC FOR HEADER
8516 033752 012737 000177 011454 DVTR2: MOV #177,SYNCC ;SET UP FOR 177 SYNCs.
8517 033760 052777 000120 155436 BIS #TXENA!#TINTEN,@TXCSR
8518

```



```

8519 033766 012737 000074 006640 DVTR3: MOV #60.,TIMERS ;SET TIMER FOR 60 SECS
8520
8521 033774 DVTR8: BREAK
(3) 033774 104422
8522 033776 005737 006640 TST TIMERS ;IS TIMER EXPIRED TRAP C$BRK
8523 034002 001022 BNE TOINOT
8524
8525 ;LOG ERROR TIME OUT RX OR TX NOT COMPLETED
8526
8527 034004 012737 016602 006534 MOV #DVEM2,TEMP2
8528 034012 017737 155400 006536 MOV @RXCSR,TEMP3
8529 034020 017737 155400 006540 MOV @TXCSR,TEMP4
8530 034026 004737 017652 JSR PC, LGDVE
8531 034032 005237 006502 INC ERRCNT
8532 034036 ERRSOFT 7,DVEM2,ERR13
(4) 034036 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
(5) 034040 000007 .WORD 7
(5) 034042 016602 .WORD DVEM2
(5) 034044 017326 .WORD ERR13
8533 034046 000747 BR DVTR3 ;RETURN TO CHECK TIMER
8534
8535 034050 032737 000010 006574 TOINOT: BIT #QTX,FLAG ;IS IT TX COMPL?
8536 034056 001406 BEQ DVTR4 ;BRANCH IF TX NOT DONE.
8537 034060 004737 035310 JSR PC, CLRRTS
8538 034064 032737 000100 006574 BIT #ERX,FLAG ;ARE WE EXPECTING TO RX
8539 034072 001416 BEQ DVTREX ;BRANCH IF NOT.
8540
8541 034074 032737 000004 006574 DVTR4: BIT #QRX,FLAG ;IS RX DONE
8542 034102 001734 BEQ DVTR8 ;GO BACK AND TIME IF NOT
8543
8544 034104 032737 000200 006574 BIT #ETX,FLAG ;ARE WE EXPECTG TO TX.
8545 034112 001406 BEQ DVTREX ;BRANCH IF NOT.
8546
8547 034114 032737 000010 006574 BIT #QTX,FLAG ;IS IT TX COMPLETED
8548 034122 001724 BEQ DVTR8 ;GO BACK AND TIME OUT
8549 034124 004737 035310 JSR PC, CLRRTS ;CLEAR RTS IF NESC.
8550 034130 000207 DVTREX: RTS PC ;AND EXIT
8551

```

8553  
8554  
8563  
8564  
8565  
8566  
8567  
8574  
8575  
8576  
8577  
8578  
8579  
8580  
8581  
8582  
8583  
8584  
8585  
8586  
8587  
8588  
8589  
8590  
8591  
8592  
8593  
8594  
8595  
8596  
8597  
8598  
8599  
8600  
8601  
8602  
8603  
8604  
8605  
8606  
8607  
8608  
8609  
8610  
8611  
(3)  
8612  
8613  
8614  
8615  
8616  
8617  
8618  
8619  
8620  
8621

: DEVICE DEPENDENT SUBROUTINES

.SBTTL DEVICE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: RECEIVER INTERRUPT ROUTINE. WHEN A RX INT. OCCURS
: THIS ROUTINE DECIDES IF IT IS A RX STATUS, DATA SET
: CHANGE OR DATA INTERRUPT. IF IT IS A DATA SET CHANGE
: INTERRUPT IT PUTS THE STATUS IN 'CMODS' AND COMPARES
: THAT STATUS TO THE OLD STATUS IN 'MODS'. IF THEY ARE
: THE SAME THAT MEANS THE INTERRUPT WAS CAUSED BY A GLITCH
: ON ONE OF THE LINES. IF THEY ARE DIFFERENT THEN A HARD
: MODEM ERROR HAS OCCURED. IN ANY EVENT THE MODEM STATUS
: CHANGE IS LOGGED.
: IF A DATA INT. OCCURS THE ROUTINE PUTS THE DATA AWAY
: IN A BUFFER POINTED TO BY 'RMSGPT' THE MSG. COUNT IS
: DECREMENTED BY ONE BYTE. IF COUNT IS EQUAL TO ZERO AND
: 'BCC' BIT AND 'RXM' BIT IS SET THEN RX IS DISABLED AND
: 'QRX' BIT IS SET. IF COUNT IS ZERO AND 'BCC' BIT IS SET
: BUT 'RXM' BIT IS NOT SET THEN MSG COUNT IS SET TO LENGHT
: RECDV IN HEADER AND 'RMSGPT' IS SET TO RX BUFFER LOCATION
: AND 'RXM' BIT IS SET.
: IF COUNT IS EQUAL TO ZERO AND 'BCC' IS NOT SET THEN
: COUNT IS SET TO 2 AND 'RMSGPT' IS SET TO 'BCCW' AND
: 'BCC' BIT IS SET.

: IF A STATUS INTERRUPT OCCURS THEN OVERRUN ERROR BIT IS CHECKED.
: AN ERROR IS LOGGED AND 'QRX' IS SET AND THE RX IS DISABLED.

```

```

: INPUTS:
: RMSGPT - ADDRESS OF RX BUFFER
: RMSCC - COUNT OF DATA TO BE RXED.

```

```

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: 'LOGMSC' - LOG MODEM STATUS CHANGE
: 'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR

```

```

BGNSRV DVRXI
MOV @RXCSR,IRXCSR ;MOV RX CSR TO IMAGE
BIT #MOCHK,PARAM ;ANY MODEM CHANGES TO REPORT
BEQ RXIN21 ;IF NOT IGNORE DS CHANGE.
BIT #INOV,FLAG ;IS INIT OVER
BEQ RXIN21 ;NO THEN IGNORE DS CHANGE.
TST IRXCSR
BPL RXIN21 ;IF DATA SET CHANGE IS NOT SET BR
MOV IRXCSR,CMODS ;MOV THE NEW MODEM STATUS IN
BIC #106760,CMODS
BIT #TM,@TXCSR
DVRXI::

```

```

034132
034132
034132 017737 155260 011444
034140 032737 000010 006570
034146 001456
034150 032737 002000 006574
034156 001452
034160 005737 011444
034164 100047
034166 013737 011444 011442
034174 042737 106760 011442
034202 032777 000040 155214

```

```

8622 034210 001403          BEQ    RXIN2          ;IF TEST MODE SET
8623 034212 052737 000040 011442    BIS    #TM,CMODS     ;SET IT IN NEW STATUS
8624 034220 013737 011442 006536    RXIN2: MOV    CMODS,TEMP3
8625 034226 013737 007550 006540    MOV    MODS,TEMP4
8626 034234 023737 006540 006536    CMP    TEMP4,TEMP3   ;COMPARE OLD TO CURRENT
8627 034242 001406          BEQ    GLINC         ;INC GLITCH COUNT
8628 034244 005237 011470          INC    MHRCNT        ;INC HARD COUNT
8629 034250 012737 016411 006534    MOV    #HRDMSG,TEMP2 ;SET UP HARD MESG.
8630 034256 000405          BR     RXIN1
8631 034260 005237 011466          GLINC: INC    MGLCNT   ;INC GLITCH COUNT
8632 034264 012737 016363 006534    MOV    #GLMSG,TEMP2  ;SET UP GLITCH
8633 034272 004737 020026          RXIN1: JSR    PC,LOGMSC ;GO LOG MODEM STATUS CHANGE
8634 034276 013737 011442 007550    MOV    CMODS,MODS    ;MOVE CURRENT TO OLD
8635
8636          ;TEST FOR STATUS OR DATA
8637
8638 034304 032737 002200 011444    RXIN21: BIT   #RSTARY!RDATRY,IRXCSR
8639 034312 001544          BEQ    RXINEX        ;IF NEITHER EXIT
8640 034314 017737 155102 011446    MOV    @RDSR,IRDSR
8641 034322 032737 000200 011444    BIT   #RDATRY,IRXCSR ;IS THIS DATA
8642 034330 001455          BEQ    RXIN3        ;IF NOT GO TO 3
8643
8644          ;GET HERE WITH GOOD DATA
8645
8646 034332 013702 011460          RXIN4: MOV    RMSGPT,R2
8647 034336 113722 011446          MOV    IRDSR,(R2)+   ;STORE DATA AWAY
8648 034342 010237 011460          MOV    R2,RMSGPT    ;PUT POINTER BACK
8649
8650
8651 034346 005337 011462          DEC    RMSGCC
8652 034352 001124          BNE    RXINEX        ;GET OUT IF NOT ALL DONE
8653 034354 032737 000400 006574    BIT   #BCC,FLAG     ;IS THE BCC FLAG ALREADY SE
8654 034362 001066          BNE    RXIN5        ;BRANCH IF YES.
8655 034364 032737 100000 011446    BIT   #RERR,IRDSR   ;IS THE ERR CHK BIT SET INDICATING
8656          ;GOOD BCC.
8657          ;BRANCH IF GOO
8658 034374 013737 011446 006536    MOV    IRDSR,TEMP3
8659 034402 013737 011444 006540    MOV    IRXCSR,TEMP4
8660 034410 012737 016677 006534    MOV    #DVEM3,TEMP2
8661 034416 004737 017652          JSR    PC,LGDVE
8662 034422 005237 006502          INC    ERRCNT
8663 034426          ERRSOFT 8,DVEM3,ERR13
(4) 034426 104457
(5) 034430 000010
(5) 034432 016677
(5) 034434 017326
8664
8665 034436 000467          BR     RXIN8        ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS AND EXIT
8666
8667 034440 052737 000400 006574    RXIN6: BIS    #BCC,FLAG ;SET FLAG
8668 034446 012737 000002 011462    MOV    #2.,RMSGCC   ;SET THE COUNT TO 2
8669 034454 012737 011464 011460    MOV    #BCCW,RMSGPT ;SET POINTER TO BCC WORD
8670 034462 000460          BR     RXINEX
8671
8672          ;STATUS CHECK
8673

```

```

TRAP    C$ERSOFT
.WORD   8
.WORD   DVEM3
.WORD   ERR13

```

```

8674 034464 032737 002000 011444 RXIN3: BIT #RSTARY,IRXCSR ;IS THIS A STATUS INT.
8675 034472 001454 BEQ RXINEX ;EXIT IF NOT
8676
8677 ;LOG OVERRUN ERROR
8678
8679 034474 012737 016737 006534 MOV #DVEM4,TEMP2
8680 034502 013737 011446 006536 MOV IRDSR,TEMP3
8681 034510 013737 011444 006540 MOV IRXCSR,TEMP4
8682 034516 004737 017652 JSR PC,LGDVE
8683 034522 005237 006502 INC ERRCNT
8684 034526 ERRSOFT 9,DVEM4,ERR13
(4) 034526 104457
(5) 034530 000011
(5) 034532 016737
(5) 034534 017326
8685 034536 000424 BR RXIN7
8686
8687 034540 032737 000040 006574 RXIN5: BIT #RXM,FLAG ;IS THE RX M BODY BIT SET
8688 034546 001020 BNE RXIN7 ;IF YES THEN ALL DONE
8689 034550 052737 000040 006574 BIS #RXM,FLAG
8690 034556 042737 000400 006574 BIC #BCC,FLAG ;CLEAR BCC AND SET RXM
8691 034564 013737 006464 011460 MOV DVRXA,RMSGPT ;MOVE ADDRESS TO POINTER
8692 034572 013737 002660 011462 MOV RMDMCC,RMSGCC ;MOVE THE CHAR COUNT IN
8693 034600 013737 002660 006466 MOV RMDMCC,DVRCC ;SET THE CC TO AMOUNT IN HEADER
8694 034606 000406 BR RXINEX ;AND FINISH.
8695
8696 034610 052737 000004 006574 RXIN7: BIS #QRX,FLAG ;SET FLAG BIT
8697
8698 034616 042777 000120 154572 RXIN8: BIC #RINTEN+RXENA,@RXCSR ;CLEAR INTAND RX ENABLE
8699
8700 RXINEX:
8701 ENDSRV
(3) 034624
(2) 034624 000002

```

```

TRAP C$ERSOFT
.WORD 9
.WORD DVEM4
.WORD ERR13

```

```

L10020:
RTI

```

8703  
8710  
8711  
8712  
8713  
8714  
8715  
8716  
8717  
8718  
8719  
8720  
8721  
8722  
8723  
8724  
8725  
8726  
8727  
8728  
8729  
8730  
8731  
8732  
8733  
8734  
8735  
8736  
8737  
8738  
8739  
8740  
8741  
8742  
8743  
8744  
8745  
8746  
8747  
8748  
8749  
8750  
8751  
8752  
8753  
8754  
8755  
8756  
8757  
8758  
8759  
8760  
8761  
8762  
8763

```
.SBTTL                                DEVICE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT ROUTINE

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   DEVICE TRANSMIT INT. ROUTINE
:
:   WHEN A TRANSMIT BUFFER EMPTY CAUSES AN INTERRUPT TO OCCUR
:   THE PROGRAM COMES TO THIS ROUTINE.
:   IF THE SYNC COUNT 'SYNCC' IS NON ZERO TSOM IS SET
:   A SYNC CHAR IS LOADED TO TDSR AND THE SYNC COUNT IS
:   DECREMENTED.
:
:   IF THE SYNC COUNT IS ZERO TSOM AND TEOM ARE RESET
:   AND THE 'PAD' BIT IN FLAG WORD IS CHECKED IF IT IS
:   SET THEN A PAD(377) CHAR IS LOADED TO TDSR AND TX
:   INTERRUPT ENABLE IS CLEARD.
:
:   IF THE SYNC COUNT IS ZERO AND THE 'PAD' FLAG IS
:   CLEAR THEN A BYTE IS PUT IN TDSR FROM THE ADDRESS
:   IN MSGPTR AND THE MSG COUNT IS DECREMENTED
:
:   IF THE MSG COUNT GOES TO ZERO THE 'TXM' BIT IS
:   CHECKED IF IT IS SET THE 'PAD' FLAG IS SET
:   IF IT IS CLEAR THEN IT GETS SET AND MSGPTR IS
:   LOADED WITH THE ADDRESS OF TXBUFF AND THE MSG
:   COUNT IS LOADED WITH THE COUNT OF THE MSG TO
:   BE TRANSMITTED.
:
: INPUTS:
:   MSGPTR - IS SET TO THE ADDRESS OF THE MSG OR HEADER TO BE TX'D
:   MSGCC - IS SET TO THE COUNT OF MSG TO BE TX'D
:
: OUTPUTS:
:   QTX - THIS BIT IS SET WHEN MSG IS TX'D OK.
:--

BGNSRV  DVTXI                                DVTXI::
TST     SYNCC                                ;ANY SYNCs TO SEND
BEQ     TXIN1                                ;IF NOT GO TO 1
MOV     SYNCW,@TDSR                          ;ELSE SET TSOM AND SYNC WORD
DEC     SYNCC                                ;DEC SYNC COUNT
BNE     TXINEX                                ;IF NOT ZERO EXIT
TXIN1:  BIC     #TEOM!TSOM,@TDSR
BIT     #PAD,FLAG                            ;IS THE PAD BIT SET
BEQ     TXIN2                                ;GO TO 2 IF NOT SET
MOV     #377,@TDSR                            ;LOAD FF TO TX DATA REG.
BIC     #TINTEN,@TXCSR                       ;CLEAR TX INT ENABLE
BIS     #QTX,FLAG                             ;SET THE TX COMPLETE IN FLAG
BR      TXINEX                                ;AND EXIT
TXIN2:  MOV     MSGPTR,R2                      ;LOAD R2 WITH TX ADDR.
MOVB   (R2)+,@TDSR                            ;LOAD DATA BYTE
MOV     R2,MSGPTR                             ;RESTORE POINTER
DEC     MSGCC                                 ;DEC CC
BNE     TXINEX
BIS     #TEOM,@TDSR
BIT     #TXM,FLAG                            ;IS THIS THE END OF DATA MSG.
```

```
034626
(3) 034626
034626 005737 011454
034632 001406
034634 013777 011456 154564
034642 005337 011454
034646 001056
034650 042777 001400 154550 TXIN1:
034656 032737 001000 006574
034664 001412
034666 012777 000377 154532
034674 042777 000100 154522
034702 052737 000010 006574
034710 000435
034712 013702 011450 TXIN2:
034716 112277 154504
034722 010237 011450
034726 005337 011452
034732 001024
034734 052777 001000 154464
034742 032737 000020 006574
```

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 13-33  
DEVICE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT ROUTINE

SEQ 0149

```

8764 034750 001012          BNE    TXIN3      ;IF SO SET THE PAD BIT
8765 034752 052737 000020 006574  BIS    #TXM,FLAG  ;IF NOT MUST BE END OF HEADER
8766 034760 013737 006450 011450  MOV    DVTXA,MSGPTR ;SO SET UP MSGPTR FOR MSG
8767 034766 013737 006452 011452  MOV    DVTCC,MSGCC  ;AND THE CC FOR MSG.
8768 034774 000403          BR     TXINEX
8769 034776 052737 001000 006574  TXIN3: BIS    #PAD,FLAG ;SET THE PAD BIT
8770
8771 035004          TXINEX:
8772 035004          ENDSRV
(3) 035004
(2) 035004 000002

```

L10021:  
RTI

8774  
8775  
8776  
8777  
8778  
8779  
8780  
8781  
8782  
8783  
8784  
8785  
8786  
8787  
8788  
8789  
8790  
8791  
8792  
8793  
8794  
8795  
8796  
8797  
8798  
8799  
8800  
8801  
8802  
8803  
8804  
8805  
8806  
8807  
8808  
8809  
8810  
8811  
8812  
8813  
8814  
8815  
8816  
8817  
8818  
8819  
8820  
8821  
8822  
8823  
8824  
8825  
8826  
8827  
8828

.SBTTL DEVICE TRANSMIT CONTROL MSG

..++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
THIS ROUTINE DOES THE FOLLOWING  
QUES A RX SPACE AT RHDMSG+1  
QUES A TX MSG FROM HDMSG+1  
CHECKS FOR A TIMER EXPIRED  
IF EXPIRED RETURN TO CALLER  
ELSE CHECK FOR A TX MSG COMPLETED  
IF TX COMPLETED CHECK FOR RX COMPLETED  
ELSE RECHECK TIMER AND TX COMPLETED UNTIL  
EITHER TX COMPLETE OR TIME OUT  
IF TX COMPLETE AND RX NOT COMPLETE THEN  
REQUE TX MSG.  
ELSE IF RX COMPLETE RETURN.

INPUTS:  
TXM - SET IN FLAG WORD  
HDMSG+2 - TYPE OF CONTROL MSG..

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:  
"CLRRTS" - CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND IF HALF DUP.

CALLING SEQUENCE:  
JSR PC,DVIN31

RETURN:  
RETURN TO CALLER IF SOMETHING RX'D OR TIMER OUT.

..--

```
8803 035006 042737 000004 006574 DVIN31: BIC #QRX,FLAG ;CLEAR RX COMPLE.
8804
8805 035014 012737 002657 011460 MOV #RHDMSG+1,RMSGPT ;SET UP POINTER
8806 035022 013737 002654 011462 MOV HDMC,RMSGCC ;AND CC
8807 ;ENABLE RCVR.
8808
8809 035030 052777 000160 154360 BIS #RINTEN!RXENA!DSITEN,@RXCSR
8810 ;SET UP TRANSMITTER TO SEND
8811
8812
8813 035036 004737 035136 DVIN32: JSR PC,CTSSR ;SET RTS.
8814 035042 042737 001010 006574 BIC #QTX!PAD,FLAG ;CLEAR TX COMPT FLAG.
8815 035050 012737 002645 011450 MOV #HDMSG+1,MSGPTR ;MOVE THE CURRENT POINTER TO MSGPTR.
8816 035056 013737 002654 011452 MOV HDMC,MSGCC
8817 035064 012737 000010 011454 MOV #8.,SYNCC ;SET UP SYNC COUNT
8818 035072 052777 000120 154324 BIS #TXENA!TINTEN,@TXCSR
8819 ;NOW WAIT FOR TIME OUT OR TX COMPLETE
8820
8821
8822 035100 DVIN35: BREAK
8823 (3) 035100 104422 TRAP C$BRK
8824 035102 005737 006640 TST TIMERS ;IS IT TIMED OUT
8825 035106 001412 BEQ DVIN34 ;IF YES EXIT
8826 035110 032737 000010 006574 BIT #QTX,FLAG ;IS TX DONE
8827 035116 001770 BEQ DVIN35 ;IF NOT GO BACK AND CK TIME OUT
8828 035120 004737 035310 JSR PC,CLRRTS ;GO CLEAR RTS IF NESC.
035124 032737 000004 006574 BIT #QRX,FLAG ;DID WE RX ANYTHING
```

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 13-35  
DEVICE TRANSMIT CONTROL MSG

SEQ 0151

8829 035132 001741  
8830 035134 000207  
8831

BEQ DVIN32  
DVIN34: RTS PC

:IF NOT RETRANSMIT LAST  
:RETURN TO CALLER



8833  
8834  
8835  
8836  
8837  
8838  
8839  
8840  
8841  
8842  
8843  
8844  
8845  
8846  
8847  
8848  
8849  
8850  
8851  
8852  
8853  
8854  
8855  
8856  
8857  
8858  
8859  
8860  
8861  
8862  
(3)  
8863  
8864  
8865  
8866  
8867  
8868  
(3)  
8869  
8870  
8871  
8872  
8873  
8874  
8875  
8876  
8877  
8878  
8879  
8880  
8881  
(4)  
(5)  
(5)  
(5)  
8882

```
.SBTTL                DEVICE RTS TO CTS DELAY
++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: CTSSR--THIS ROUTINE SETS REQUEST TO SEND TO MODEM
: AND CHECKS FOR CLEAR TO SEND TO COME BACK
: IF CTS DOES NOT COME BACK BEFORE TIMER EXPIRES
: AND ERROR IS REPORTED AND WE TRY AGAIN.
: THE ROUTINE IS SKIPPED IF INTERNAL LOOP IS SET.
:
:
: : OUTPUTS:
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: "LGDVE" - LOG DEVICE ERROR
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR PC,CTSSR
:
:--
CTSSR: CMP #1,MLTYP ;IS THIS TTL LOOP
      BEQ DVTXR9 ;BR IF YES
      ;SET RTS AND WAIT FOR CTS
DVTXR3: BIT #FIRST,FLAG
      BNE CTSS3 ;IF NOT FIRST TIME SKIP DELY
      MOV #0,TEMP
CTSS4: INC TEMP
      BREAK
      TST TEMP
      BNE CTSS4 ;IF NOT ZERO GO BACK
      BIS #FIRST,FLAG ;SET FIRST FLAG.
CTSS3: BIS #RTS,@RXCSR ;SET REQUEST TO SEND
      MOV #1000.,TIMER1 ;SET UP TIMER
DVTXR2: BREAK
      BIT #CTS,@RXCSR ;IS CLEAR TO SEND BACK
      BNE DVTXR1 ;BR. IF CTS IS SET
      TST TIMER1 ;ELSE TEST IF TIME EXPIRED
      BNE DVTXR2 ;BR IF TIME NOT EXPRIED.
      ;SET ERROR FOR NO CTS
      MOV #DVEM1,TEMP2
      MOV @RXCSR,TEMP3
      MOV @TXCSR,TEMP4
      JSR PC,LGDVE
      INC ERRCNT
      ERRSOFT 6,DVEM1,ERR13
      BR DVTXR3 ;THEN TRY TO SET RTS AGAIN
```

TRAP C\$BRK

TRAP C\$BRK

TRAP C\$ERSOFT  
.WORD 6  
.WORD DVEM1  
.WORD ERR13

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 13-37  
DEVICE RTS TO CTS DELAY

K 12

SEQ 0153

8883 035306  
8884 035306 000207

DVTXR1:  
DVTXR9: RTS PC ;

8886  
8887  
8888  
8889  
8890  
8891  
8892  
8893  
8894  
8895  
8896  
8897  
8898  
8899  
8900  
8901  
8902  
8903  
8904  
8905

035310

035310 005737 006566  
035314 001011  
035316 012737 002000 006534  
035324 005337 006534  
035330 001375  
035332 042777 000004 154056  
035340 000207

.SBTTL DEVICE CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND  
:++  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: THIS ROUTINE CLEARS REQUEST TO SEND IF  
: IN HALF DUPLEX MODE  
: CALLING SEQUENCE:  
: JSR PC,CLRRTS  
:--

CLRRTS:

TST FHDPLX ;IS THIS FULL DUPLEX  
BNE DVTR5 ;BRANCH IF YES  
MOV #2000,TEMP2  
CLRR1: DEC TEMP2  
BNE CLRR1 ;DELAY A WHILE TO ALLOW CRC  
;TO BE TXMITT'D BEFORE YOU  
DVTR5: BIC #RTS,@RXCSR ;CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND  
RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

M 12  
MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 13-39  
DEVICE CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND

SEQ 0155

8918  
8919  
8920  
8921 035342  
(3) 035342  
(3) 035342 104401  
8922

.EVEN  
ENDTST

L10017: TRAP C\$ETST

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 13-40  
N 12  
DEVICE CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND

SEQ 0156

8929  
8930

8932  
8933  
8934  
8935  
8936  
8937  
8938  
8939  
8940  
8941  
8942  
8943  
8944  
8945  
8955  
8956  
8957  
8958  
8959  
8960  
8971  
8972  
8973  
8974  
8975  
8976  
8977  
8978  
8979  
8980  
8981  
8982  
8983  
8984  
8985  
8986  
8994  
8995

035344  
(3) 035344 000016  
(3) 035346  
035346  
035346 000130  
(4) 035346 035402  
(4) 035352 000001  
035354  
(4) 035354 001031  
(4) 035356 035433  
(4) 035360 160000  
(4) 035362 177776  
035364  
(4) 035364 002031  
(4) 035366 035461  
(4) 035370 000300  
(4) 035372 000776  
035374  
(4) 035374 006130  
(4) 035376 035514  
(4) 035400 000001  
035402  
(2)  
(3) 035402

.SBTTL HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

;++  
: THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS  
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE  
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE  
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE  
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS  
: WITH THE OPERATOR.  
:--

BGNHRD

.WORD L10022-L\$HARD/2  
L\$HARD::

.SBTTL DEVICE INDEPENDENT SECTION

GPRML DPLX,0,1,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD DPLX  
.WORD 1

.SBTTL DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION

GPRMA CSRADR,2,0,160000,177776,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD CSRADR  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

GPRMA VECTOR,4,0,300,776,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD VECTOR  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

GPRML RNODM,14,1,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD RNODM  
.WORD 1

ENDHRD

.EVEN  
L10022:

.NLIST BEX

:DEVICE INDEPENDENT QUESTIONS

DPLX: .ASCIZ /FULL DUPLEX OPERATION : /

:DEVICE DEPENDENT QUESTION

CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 13-42  
DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION

SEQ 0158

8996						
8997	035433	104	053105	041511	CSRADR:	.ASCIZ /DEVICE CSR ADDRESS : /
8998	035461	111	052116	051105	VECTOR:	.ASCIZ /INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: /
8999	035514	042522	047515	042524	RNODM:	.ASCIZ /REMOTE NODE 'ITEP':/
9000					.LIST	BEX
9001						.EVEN
9002						
9009						

9012  
9013  
9014  
9015  
9016  
9017  
9018  
9019  
9020  
9021  
9022  
9023  
9024  
9033  
9034  
9035  
9036  
9037  
9044  
9045  
9046  
9047  
9048  
9049 035540  
9050 035540 000030  
9051  
9058  
9059 035620  
    (2)  
    (4) 035620 000000  
    (4) 035622 000000  
    (3) 035624  
9060 035624  
9061  
9062 000001

```
;.SBTTL SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

:++
: THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
: WITH THE OPERATOR.
:--

:      BGNSFT

:      ENDSFT

:.....:
: TEMPORARY PATCH AREA - FOR DEBUG PURPOSES
:.....:

$PATCH:      .BLKW  30

                LASTAD

                .EVEN
                .WORD  0
                .WORD  0

L$LAST::
                ENDMOD

                .END
```



ACT = 000003	4295#	7121	7489	7565	7803				
ACTATV 030006	7283	7489#							
ACTBCR 027612	7301	7454#							
ACTCHK 030222	7263	7531#							
ACTCLB 027134	7354	7368#							
ACTCLP 030334	7297	7559#							
ACTCLR 026624	7261	7315#							
ACTCOP 027432	7271	7422#							
ACTCRC 030236	7292	7537#							
ACTCSE 026760	7266	7340#							
ACTCST 027052	7267	7356#							
ACTDLL 030054	7287	7503#							
ACTDME 027360	7303	7402	7405#						
ACTDMQ 027352	7304	7404#							
ACTDMS 027330	7302	7399#							
ACTDMX 027366	7406#								
ACTECH 030132	7291	7520#							
ACTEQO 027554	7275	7443#							
ACTEXT 026710	7307	7328#							
ACTHLP 026644	7265	7321#							
ACTLIS 030044	7286	7500#							
ACTLLP 030344	7298	7561#							
ACTLPX 030362	7556	7558	7560	7562	7565#				
ACTLXX 030424	7529	7550	7553	7566	7570#				
ACTMEX 030000	7436	7452	7469	7474	7480	7483	7485#		
ACTME1 027734	7458	7460	7462	7464	7466	7473#			
ACTMOP 030314	7295	7555#							
ACTMOS 030244	7306	7540#							
ACTMS0 027634	7276	7457#							
ACTMS1 027642	7277	7459#							
ACTMS2 027652	7278	7461#							
ACTMS3 027662	7279	7463#							
ACTMS4 027672	7280	7465#							
ACTMS5 027702	7281	7467#							
ACTMS6 027720	7282	7470#							
ACTM2X 030102	7490	7498	7501	7504	7507	7511#			
ACTNO 030122	7290	7517#							
ACTNUF 026614	7300	7312#							
ACTNUL 026622	7260	7313#							
ACTNUM 027442	7272	7425#							
ACTOPM 027534	7273	7438#							
ACTPAS 030016	7284	7492#							
ACTPRO 030252	7293	7543#							
ACTPRT 026720	7305	7331#							
ACTQFG 030256	7532	7535	7538	7541	7545#				
ACTREC 030036	7285	7497#							
ACTREX 020704	5950	5965#							
ACTRHL 020640	5949	5957#							
ACTRLG 020714	5951	5969#							
ACTRLP 030354	7299	7563#							
ACTRNL 020636	5948	5954#							
ACTRPS 030304	7294	7552#							
ACTRUN 026734	7264	7335#							
ACTSEX 027744	7308	7477#							
ACTSHO 026634	7262	7318#							
ACTSHW 027174	7346	7360	7379#	7391					

















F\$DU = 000016	4030#	6980	7007										
F\$END = 000041	4030#	4051	5505	5509	5513	5517	5536	5545	5547	5731	6718	6896	6912
	6932	6955	6971	6991	7007	7028	7044	7070	7137	7176	8701	8772	8921
	8979	9060											
F\$HARD= 000004	4030#	8944	8979										
F\$HW = 000013	4030#	4154	4200										
F\$INIT= 000006	4030#	6756	6912										
F\$JMP = 000050	4030#	5547	6896	6955	6991	7028	7137	7176					
F\$MOD = 000000	4030#	4051	9060										
F\$MSG = 000011	4030#	5503	5505	5507	5509	5511	5513	5515	5517	5534	5536	5543	5545
F\$PROT= 000021	4030#	6727	6733										
F\$PWR = 000017	4030#												
F\$RPT = 000012	4030#	6686	6718										
F\$SEG = 000003	4030#												
F\$SOFT= 000005	4030#												
F\$SRV = 000010	4030#	5707	5731	8611	8701	8744	8772						
F\$SUB = 000002	4030#												
F\$SW = 000014	4030#												
F\$TEST= 000001	4030#	7070	8921										
GETCL 025460	7134	7143#	7154	7158	7161	7163	7165	7172	7179	7181	7188	7197	7211
	7217	7227	7241	7583									
GETTRM 024530	6797	6839#	6844										
GETRCL 020330	5901#	5914	5919	5923									
GLINC 034260	8627	8631#											
GLMSG 016363	5398#	8632											
GOOD 006550	4728#	5504	7927*										
GTRA2 025100	7083#												
GTRA3 025142	7086	7091#											
GTRA4 025150	7096#												
GTRA5 025374	7092	7127#	8013	8038									
GTRRX 030534	7594#												
GTRX2 030636	7610#	8012	8093	8140									
GTR9 030432	7139	7168	7576#										
GTXRXB 025100	7082#												
G\$CNTO= 000200	4030#												
G\$DELM= 000372	4030#												
G\$DISP= 000003	4030#												
G\$EXCP= 000400	4030#												
G\$HILI= 000002	4030#												
G\$LOLI= 000001	4030#												
G\$NO = 000000	4030#	5905	7145	8066									
G\$OFFS= 000400	4030#	5905	6823	7145	8066	8958	8975	8976	8977				
G\$OF SI= 000376	4030#	5905	6823	7145	8066	8958	8975	8976	8977				
G\$PRMA= 000001	4030#	8975	8976										
G\$PRMD= 000002	4030#	5905	6823	7145	8066								
G\$PRML= 000000	4030#	8958	8977										
G\$RADA= 000140	4030#	5905	7145	8066									
G\$RADB= 000000	4030#												
G\$RADD= 000040	4030#	6823											
G\$RADL= 000120	4030#	8958	8977										
G\$RADO= 000020	4030#	8975	8976										
G\$XFER= 000004	4030#												
G\$YES = 000010	4030#	6823	8958	8975	8976	8977							
HDMC 002654	4602#	8306	8430	8515	8806	8816							
HDMCC 002646	4596#	8292*	8304*	8316*	8330	8514*							
HDMSG 002644	4594#	8288*	8305	8512*	8513	8815							



LCLKEN=	000100	4309#	6806						
LGDVE	017652	5788#	8240	8273	8331	8530	8661	8682	8879
LIS =	000006	4298#	7500	8092					
LISCK	032462	4763	8115#						
LISCKA	032510	8117#	8136	8138					
LISMOD=	000032	4435#	4911						
LISP	013555	5269#	8116						
LMDLOP=	000046	4447#	5051						
LNCNT	006474	4702#	5855	5857*	5861*	7600*			
LOE =	040000	G	4278#						
LOGCMD	017772	5810#	7940						
LOGCML	017754	5806#	7917						
LOGCMP	017736	5802#	7911						
LOGDVI	017670	5793#	7607						
LOGEOP	020010	5814#	8006						
LOGEX	020300	5844	5881#						
LOGMSC	020026	5833#	8633						
LOGRXC	017642	5785#	7793	8131					
LOGRXQ	017624	5780#	7776	8125					
LOGS1	020044	5773	5778	5783	5787	5839#			
LOGS2	020272	5875	5879#						
LOGS3	020076	5791	5800	5805	5809	5813	5817	5836	5848#
LOGS4	020152	5856	5860#						
LOGS5	020176	5850	5852	5863#					
LOGTXC	017606	5775#	7834	8086					
LOGTXQ	017570	5770#	7785	8078					
LOGUNT	006552	4734#	6837*	6839*	6840	6843			
LOOPS	003114	4653#	6388						
LOT =	000010	G	4278#						
LP0	013437	4653	5242#	6387					
LP00	013440	5243#	6384						
LP1	013447	4654	5244#						
LP2	013460	4655	5245#						
LP3	013466	4656	5246#						
LP4	013501	4657	5247#						
L\$ACP	002110	G	4116#						
L\$APT	002036	G	4116#						
L\$AU	025064	G	4116	7017#					
L\$AUT	002070	G	4116#						
L\$AUTO	025032	G	4116	6923#					
L\$CCP	002106	G	4116#						
L\$CLEA	025034	G	4116	6941#					
L\$CO	002032	G	4116#						
L\$DEPO	002011	G	4116#						
L\$DESC	011504	G	4116	5176#					
L\$DESP	002076	G	4116#						
L\$DEVP	002060	G	4116#						
L\$DISP	002124	G	4116	4136#					
L\$DLY	002116	G	4116#						
L\$DTP	002040	G	4116#						
L\$DTYP	002034	G	4116#						
L\$DU	025056	G	4116	6980#					
L\$DUT	002072	G	4116#						
L\$DVTY	011474	G	4116	5165#					
L\$EF	002052	G	4116#						
L\$ENVI	002044	G	4116#						





NOD107	010702	4990#
NOD11	007772	4887#
NOD110	010716	4991#
NOD111	010722	4994#
NOD112	010726	4997#
NOD113	010742	4998#
NOD114	010746	4999#
NOD115	010764	5000#
NOD116	010770	5001#
NOD117	011004	5002#
NOD12	010004	4888#
NOD120	011010	5003#
NOD121	011024	5004#
NOD122	011030	5005#
NOD123	011044	5006#
NOD124	011050	5007#
NOD125	011064	5008#
NOD126	011070	5009#
NOD127	011104	5010#
NOD13	010010	4889#
NOD130	011110	5011#
NOD131	011130	5012#
NOD132	011134	5014#
NOD133	011140	5015#
NOD134	011144	5016#
NOD135	011150	5017#
NOD136	011154	5018#
NOD137	011160	5019#
NOD14	010024	4890#
NOD140	011164	5020#
NOD141	011166	5023#
NOD142	011172	5024#
NOD143	011176	5025#
NOD144	011212	5026#
NOD145	011216	5027#
NOD146	011232	5028#
NOD147	011236	5031#
NOD15	010030	4891#
NOD150	011242	5032#
NOD151	011246	5033#
NOD152	011252	5036#
NOD153	011256	5047#
NOD154	011300	5048#
NOD155	011304	5049#
NOD156	011320	5050#
NOD157	011324	5051#
NOD16	010044	4892#
NOD160	011346	5052#
NOD161	011352	5053#
NOD162	011374	5054#
NOD163	011400	5057#
NOD164	011404	5058#
NOD165	011410	5059#
NOD166	011414	5064#
NOD167	020522	5930#
NOD17	010050	4893#

NOD170	020526	5931#
NOD171	020532	5932#
NOD172	020534	5933#
NOD173	020550	5934#
NOD174	020552	5935#
NOD175	020566	5936#
NOD176	020570	5937#
NOD177	020602	5938#
NOD2	007716	4880#
NOD20	010054	4894#
NOD200	020604	5939#
NOD201	020606	5940#
NOD21	010066	4895#
NOD22	010072	4896#
NOD23	010104	4897#
NOD24	010110	4898#
NOD25	010112	4902#
NOD26	010116	4903#
NOD27	010132	4904#
NOD3	007720	4881#
NOD30	010136	4905#
NOD31	010154	4906#
NOD32	010160	4907#
NOD33	010176	4908#
NOD34	010202	4909#
NOD35	010220	4910#
NOD36	010224	4911#
NOD37	010242	4912#
NOD4	007734	4882#
NOD40	010246	4913#
NOD41	010272	4914#
NOD42	010276	4915#
NOD43	010302	4916#
NOD44	010320	4917#
NOD45	010324	4918#
NOD46	010336	4919#
NOD47	010342	4923#
NOD5	007736	4883#
NOD50	010346	4924#
NOD51	010370	4925#
NOD52	010372	4926#
NOD53	010416	4927#
NOD54	010420	4932#
NOD55	010424	4933#
NOD56	010442	4934#
NOD57	010446	4935#
NOD6	007752	4884#
NOD60	010466	4936#
NOD61	010472	4939#
NOD62	010476	4940#
NOD63	010502	4941#
NOD64	010506	4942#
NOD65	010512	4943#
NOD66	010516	4944#
NOD67	010522	4945#
NOD7	007754	4885#











RXON2	030704	7637#													
RXPTR	006434	4683#	7101*	7589*	7612	7637	7688	7715	7802	7895					
RXQ =	000004	4342#	5782												
R10\$	020526	5930	5931#												
R11\$	020534	5931	5933#												
R12\$	020552	5933	5935#												
R125\$	020606	5940#													
R13\$	020570	5935	5937#												
R30\$	020604	5937	5939#												
SCM	016275	5383#	5803												
SCMD	016330	5386#	5811												
SCML	016317	5385#	5807												
SDVE	016264	5382#	5789												
SDVI	016306	5384#	5794												
SEOP	016341	5387#	5815												
SETET =	000060	4457#	5011	7160	7482										
SETEXP=	000010	4417#	4933	7182	7412	7477									
SETTRN=	000011	4418#	4935	7415											
SHFO	014211	5303#	6390												
SHF1	014247	5310#	6428												
SHMSG	013232	5226#	7388												
SHOW =	000002	4411#	4894	7180	7318	7345	7359								
SHTAB	003066	4641#	7379	7385											
SHTEND	003075	4642#	7382												
SHTYPO	013266	4636	5227#												
SHTYP1	013275	4636	5228#												
SHTYP2	013302	4636	5229#												
SHTYP3	013307	4636	5230#												
SHTYP4	013314	4636	5231#												
SHTYP5	013322	4636	5232#												
SHTYP6	013327	4636	5233#												
SHTYP7	013335	4636	5234#												
SHTYTB	003046	4636#	7388												
SHWOP	022564	6043	6379#	7131	7396										
SIZE =	000012	4419#	5025	7419	7425										
SMSC	016352	5396#	5834												
SQD =	000040	4484#	4801												
SRXQ	016253	5381#	5781												
STADD	006504	4706#	6148	7399*											
START	024262	6789	6799#												
STATB =	000001	4315#	5851	6394	7534										
STATUS=	000016	4423#	4964												
STXC	016242	5380#	5776												
STXQ	016231	5379#	5771												
SVCGBL=	000000	4030#	4039#	4116	4136	4154	5165	5176	5503	5507	5511	5515	5534	5543	
		5707	6686	6727	6756	6923	6941	6980	7017	8611	8744	8944	9059#		
SVCINS=	000001	4030#	4036#	4116	4136	4154	5165	5176	5504	5505	5508	5509	5512	5513	
		5516	5517	5535	5536	5544	5545	5547	5731	5859	5862	5899	5905	5913	
		5918	5958	5996	6014	6019	6025	6032	6033	6049	6057	6064	6083	6086	
		6101	6116	6150	6154	6156	6196	6390	6428	6570	6608	6718	6785	6788	
		6789	6790	6791	6792	6793	6795	6796	6803	6804	6809	6810	6818	6819	
		6823	6826	6843	6844	6880	6892	6893	6895	6896	6912	6932	6952	6953	
		6955	6971	6991	7007	7028	7044	7089	7126	7133	7134	7137	7145	7153	
		7157	7176	7187	7196	7216	7226	7322	7388	7429	7454	7525	7569	7582	
		7916	7930	7939	7979	8037	8066	8116	8134	8232	8242	8275	8277	8311	
		8333	8521	8532	8663	8684	8701	8772	8822	8862	8868	8881	8921	8944	

L 14

SVCSUB= 000001	8958	8975	8976	8977	8979	9059								
SVCTAG= 000001	4030#	4038#												
	4030#	4040#	4200	5505	5509	5513	5517	5536	5545	5731	5905	6718	6823	
	6912	6932	6971	7007	7044	7145	8066	8701	8772	8921	8979			
SVCTST= 000001	4030#	4037#	7070											
SYN = 000226	4514#													
SYNCC 011454	5110#	8307*	8516*	8745	8748*	8817*								
SYNCW 011456	5111#	7601*	7606*	8747										
S&LSYM= 010000	4030#	4200#	5505#	5509#	5513#	5517#	5536#	5545#	5731#	5905#	6718#	6823#	6912#	
	6932#	6971#	7007#	7044#	7145#	8066#	8701#	8772#	8921#	8979#				
S1 024250	6793	6795#												
S2 024324	6804	6809#												
S3 024374	6810	6818#												
S4 024442	6819	6826#												
TABEX 014017	5299#	7196	7226											
TAL = 000005	4297#	7509	8139											
TALCK 032242	4762	8060#	8088	8090										
TALMOD= 000035	4438#	4918												
TBMT = 000004	4506#													
TCURAD 006462	4695#	7107*	7110	7202	7207*	7366*								
TDSR 011426	5087#	6870*	6871*	8747*	8750*	8753*	8758*	8762*						
TEMP 006530	4720#	5772*	5777*	5782*	5786*	5790*	5795*	5804*	5808*	5812*	5816*	5835*	5849	
	5865	5866*	5867*	5868	6153*	6154	6198*	6199*	6200	6239*	6240*	6246	6381*	
	6390	6393*	6396*	6428	7387*	7388	7439*	7440*	7444	7447	7808*	7809*	7813	
	8860*	8861*	8863											
TEMP1 006532	4721#	5771*	5776*	5781*	5789*	5794*	5803*	5807*	5811*	5815*	5834*	5862	6388*	
	6390	6397*	6400*	6428										
TEMP2 006534	4722#	5796*	5797*	5871	6242*	6244*	6248	6389*	6390	6401*	6404*	6428	7770*	
	7780*	7791*	7797	7811*	7812	7832*	7901*	8004*	8075*	8084*	8118*	8129*	8237*	
	8270*	8328*	8527*	8629*	8632*	8660*	8679*	8876*	8899*	8900*				
TEMP3 006536	4723#	5512	5535	5544	5798*	5872	6384*	6387*	6390	7772*	7782*	7792*	7798	
	7809	7810	7811	7833*	7903*	7913	8005*	8076*	8085*	8120*	8130*	8238*	8271*	
	8329*	8528*	8624*	8626	8658*	8680*	8877*							
TEMP4 006540	4724#	5508	5535	5544	5799*	5846*	5873	7910*	7919*	7924*	7925	7936	8003*	
	8239*	8272*	8330*	8529*	8625*	8626	8659*	8681*	8878*					
TEMP5 006542	4725#	6422*	6425*	6428										
TEOM = 001000	4511#	8750	8762											
TERR = 100000	4512#													
TIMERS 006640	4779#	5725	5729*	8290*	8294	8312	8318	8519*	8522	8823				
TIMER1 006634	4777#	5719	5721*	7084*	7085	8264*	8265	8867*	8871					
TIMER2 006636	4778#	5722	5724*											
TIMMIN 006626	4773#	5716*	5870	6828*										
TIMSEC 006630	4774#	5713*	5714	5717*	5869	6829*								
TIMTCK 006632	4775#	5710*	5712*	5727	5867	6830*								
TINTEN= 000100	4509#	8308	8517	8754	8818									
TM = 000040	4485#	4802	8621	8623										
TOINOT 034050	8523	8535#												
TOTCC 006524	4718#	6190*	6191	6197*	6199	6201*	7096*	7184*	7185	7206	7213*	7214	7238	
TRA = 000001	4293#	7506												
TRAMOD= 000034	4437#	4916												
TRVACT 023206	6484	6495#	6511	6516	6521	6524	6544	6605	6623	6644	6668			
TRVALN 024000	6473	6627#												
TRVALP 023734	6472	6613#												
TRVBIF 023312	6469	6524#												
TRVBR 023302	6468	6521#												
TRVBRC 023226	6482	6502#	6522	6527	6546	6610	6625	6646	6672					













CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 16-2  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

M\$EXIT	2014#	4030#	5547#	6896#	6955#	6991#	7028#	7137#	7176#						
M\$EXSE	2022#	4030#	5547#	6896#	6955#	6991#	7028#	7137#	7176#						
M\$EXTJ	2018#	4030#	5547#	6896#	6955#	6991#	7028#	7137#	7176#						
M\$GEN	2038#	4030#	4116#	4136#	4154#	4200#	5165#	5176#	5503#	5505#	5507#	5509#	5511#	5513#	5515#
	5517#	5534#	5536#	5543#	5545#	5707#	5731#	5905#	6686#	6718#	6727#	6756#	6823#	6912#	6923#
	6932#	6941#	6971#	6980#	7007#	7017#	7044#	7070#	7145#	8066#	8611#	8701#	8744#	8772#	8921#
	8944#	8979#	9059#												
M\$GENB	1938#	4030#	5905#	6823#	7145#	8066#									
M\$GETS	2035#	4030#	4200#	5505#	5509#	5513#	5517#	5536#	5545#	5731#	6718#	6733#	6912#	6932#	6971#
	7007#	7044#	8701#	8772#	8921#	8979#	9060#								
M\$GETT	1877#	4030#	5547#	6896#	6955#	6991#	7028#	7137#	7176#						
M\$GNGB	1902#	4030#	4051#	4116#	4136#	4154#	5165#	5176#	5503#	5507#	5511#	5515#	5534#	5543#	5707#
	6686#	6727#	6756#	6923#	6941#	6980#	7017#	8611#	8744#	8944#	9059#				
M\$GNIN	2049#	4030#	4116#	4136#	4154#	5165#	5176#	5504#	5505#	5508#	5509#	5512#	5513#	5516#	5517#
	5535#	5536#	5544#	5545#	5547#	5731#	5859#	5862#	5899#	5905#	5913#	5918#	5958#	5996#	6014#
	6019#	6025#	6032#	6033#	6049#	6057#	6064#	6083#	6086#	6101#	6116#	6150#	6154#	6156#	6196#
	6390#	6428#	6570#	6608#	6718#	6785#	6788#	6789#	6790#	6791#	6792#	6793#	6795#	6796#	6803#
	6804#	6809#	6810#	6818#	6819#	6823#	6826#	6843#	6844#	6880#	6892#	6893#	6895#	6896#	6912#
	6932#	6952#	6953#	6955#	6971#	6991#	7007#	7028#	7044#	7089#	7126#	7133#	7134#	7137#	7145#
	7153#	7157#	7176#	7187#	7196#	7216#	7226#	7322#	7388#	7429#	7454#	7525#	7569#	7582#	7916#
	7930#	7939#	7979#	8037#	8066#	8116#	8134#	8232#	8242#	8275#	8277#	8311#	8333#	8521#	8532#
	8663#	8684#	8701#	8772#	8822#	8862#	8868#	8881#	8921#	8944#	8958#	8975#	8976#	8977#	8979#
	9059#														
M\$GNLS	1913#	4030#	5905#	6823#	7145#	8066#									
M\$GNSU	1898#	4030#													
M\$GNTA	1890#	4030#	4200#	5505#	5509#	5513#	5517#	5536#	5545#	5731#	6718#	6912#	6932#	6971#	7007#
	7044#	8701#	8772#	8921#	8979#										
M\$GNTE	1894#	4030#	7070#												
M\$HAPT	1739#	4030#	4116#												
M\$HNAP	1824#	4030#	4116#												
M\$IINCR	2026#	4030#	4051#	4154#	5503#	5504#	5505#	5507#	5508#	5509#	5511#	5512#	5513#	5515#	5516#
	5517#	5534#	5535#	5536#	5543#	5544#	5545#	5707#	5859#	5862#	5899#	5905#	5913#	5918#	5958#
	5996#	6014#	6019#	6025#	6032#	6033#	6049#	6057#	6064#	6083#	6086#	6101#	6116#	6150#	6154#
	6156#	6196#	6390#	6428#	6570#	6608#	6686#	6718#	6727#	6756#	6785#	6788#	6790#	6795#	6796#
	6803#	6809#	6818#	6823#	6826#	6843#	6880#	6892#	6893#	6895#	6896#	6912#	6923#	6932#	6941#
	6952#	6953#	6955#	6971#	6980#	7007#	7017#	7044#	7070#	7089#	7126#	7133#	7137#	7145#	7153#
	7157#	7176#	7187#	7196#	7216#	7226#	7322#	7388#	7429#	7454#	7525#	7569#	7582#	7916#	7930#
	7939#	7979#	8037#	8066#	8116#	8134#	8232#	8242#	8275#	8277#	8311#	8333#	8521#	8532#	8611#
	8663#	8684#	8744#	8822#	8862#	8868#	8881#	8921#	8944#						
M\$IOSE	1700#	4030#													
M\$LDRO	1942#	4030#	6788#	6790#	6792#	6795#	6803#	6809#	6843#	6895#	6952#				
M\$MASK	1671#	4030#													
M\$MCHI	4#	4030#													
M\$MCLO	1624#	4030#													
M\$MSK1	1677#	4030#													
M\$POP	1881#	4030#	4200#	5505#	5509#	5513#	5517#	5536#	5545#	5731#	6718#	6733#	6912#	6932#	6971#
	7007#	7044#	8701#	8772#	8921#	8979#	9060#								
M\$PRIN	1636#	4030#	5504#	5508#	5512#	5516#	5535#	5544#	5859#	5862#	5899#	5913#	5918#	5958#	5996#
	6014#	6019#	6025#	6032#	6033#	6049#	6057#	6064#	6083#	6086#	6101#	6116#	6150#	6154#	6156#
	6196#	6390#	6428#	6570#	6608#	6826#	7089#	7126#	7153#	7157#	7187#	7196#	7216#	7226#	7322#
	7388#	7429#	7454#	7525#	7569#	7582#	8037#	8116#	8134#						
M\$PUSH	1631#	4030#	4051#	4154#	5503#	5507#	5511#	5515#	5534#	5543#	5707#	6686#	6727#	6756#	6923#
	6941#	6980#	7017#	7070#	8611#	8744#	8944#								
M\$PUT	1972#	4030#	5504#	5508#	5512#	5516#	5535#	5544#	5859#	5862#	5899#	5913#	5918#	5958#	5996#
	6014#	6019#	6025#	6032#	6033#	6049#	6057#	6064#	6083#	6086#	6101#	6116#	6150#	6154#	6156#
	6196#	6390#	6428#	6570#	6608#	6826#	6880#	6892#	6893#	7089#	7126#	7153#	7157#	7187#	7196#



CVCLHB DPV-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CVCLHB.P11 15-JUN-81 15:48

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 10:00 PAGE 16-4  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0188

PRINTX	1359#	4030#								
READBU	1399#	4030#	6818							
REDEF	1403#	4030#	6788	6790	6792	6795				
RFLAGS	1408#	4030#								
SETPRI	1413#	4030#	6895	6952						
SETVEC	1418#	4030#	6880	6892	6893					
SLASH	1424#	4030#								
STARS	1438#	4030#								
SVC	1452#	4029#	4030							
XFER	1612#	4030#	5547#	6896#	6955#	6991#	7028#	7137#	7176#	
XFERF	1616#	4030#								
XFERT	1620#	4030#								

. ABS. 035624 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CVCLHB/I, CVCLHB.SEQ/DOC/CRF=SVC34R.MLB, CVCLHB.P11  
RUN-TIME: 22 28 3 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 71/54=1.3  
CORE USED: 19K (37 PAGES)

DOCUMENT PAGES: 188